



# Bathroom Collection

2025/26



**Imagine stepping into a bathroom that's not just a room, but your personal haven for relaxation and a true reflection of your style.**

At James Hargreaves, we don't just supply products; we help you bring that vision to life. Our commitment to you starts with exceptional customer service. We're your partner every step of the way, from the initial spark of design inspiration to the selection of the perfect, quality products.

### **Introducing the Instinct Pro Range**

Discover our new Instinct Pro range, a selection of stunning products that prove you don't have to compromise on quality to get great value. We've carefully chosen products that combine long-lasting durability with the style you're looking for.

### **Our Expertise, Your Peace of Mind**

With over 73 branches nationwide, our experts offer personalised advice to help you create your perfect, stress-free bathroom. We're here to make it simple, from start to finish.



Quality you can rely on.  
People you can trust.



# INSTINCT® | PRO



## Welcome to [instinctproducts.co.uk](https://instinctproducts.co.uk)

Unlock the potential of your project with our extensive range of bathroom, plumbing, and heating products online.

With over 3,000 top-quality products at your fingertips, you can easily find everything you need to enhance your project. Download essential documents, locate your nearest branch effortlessly, and join our community by liking and subscribing for the latest updates on news and product releases. Don't miss out – transform your projects today!

 @instinct.products   @instinctproducts

Scan here to visit  
[instinctproducts.co.uk](https://instinctproducts.co.uk)





Full range of cabinet styles and sizes



Ceramic basins



Range of colour and wood effect finishes

## Searching for inspiration?

Explore our minimalist-designed Cullin furniture collection, carefully crafted to provide a cost-effective solution for your next bathroom project.

- 1 Cullin Modular Furniture
- 2 Tulla Sanitaryware
- 3 Cullin LED Illuminated Mirror



## Contents

# What's New...

Discover our latest collections and additions for 2025/26.



**Ideal Standard** 6

**Modular Furniture** 16

**Sanitaryware** 34

**Flushing** 62

**Cabinets + Mirrors** 72

**Baths + Bath Screens** 80

**Bathroom Taps, Wastes + Accessories** 92

**Kitchen Taps** 124

**Showers** 136

**Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays** 146

**Wall Panelling** 170

**Designer Warmth** 182

# Ideal Standard

| Section                                                                                                                            | Page No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Ideal Standard</b>                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Modular Furniture</b>                                                                                                           |          |
|  Eurovit+                                          | 8        |
| <b>Contemporary Sanitaryware</b>                                                                                                   |          |
|  i.life A                                          | 11       |
| <b>Bathroom Taps</b>                                                                                                               |          |
|  Cerabase                                          | 12       |
|  Ceraline                                          | 12       |
|  Ceraplan                                          | 12       |
| <b>Showers</b>                                                                                                                     |          |
|  Ceratherm Single Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve | 13       |
|  Ceratherm Twin Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve   | 13       |
| <b>Matching Showers + Bathroom Taps</b>                                                                                            |          |
|  Ceratherm Alu+ Shower System                      | 14       |
|  Cerafine O Mono Basin Mixer                       | 14       |
| <b>Baths</b>                                                                                                                       |          |
|  i.life Single Ended Baths                         | 15       |

## What's new and trending this season...

**Eurovit+**  
Modular Furniture  
Page 8



**i.life A**  
Sanitaryware  
Page 11



**Ceraline**  
Bathroom Taps  
Page 12



# Features + Buying Guide

| Modular Furniture                                                                        |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                          |          | Floor Standing Two Door                                                           |                                                                                   | Back To Wall WC                                                                   | Wall Mounted Single Door                                                          | Wall Mounted Two Drawer                                                             |                                                                                     | Two Door Wall Column                                                                |
|                                                                                          |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range                                                                                    | Page No. | 500mm                                                                             | 600mm                                                                             | 650mm                                                                             | 350mm                                                                             | 500mm                                                                               | 600mm                                                                               | 300mm                                                                               |
|  Eurovit+ | 8        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Sanitaryware                                                                           |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                        |          | Pan Type                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Pan Features                                                                      |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Basins                                                                              |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                        |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range                                                                                  | Page No. | Close Coupled                                                                     | Open Back                                                                         | Closed Back                                                                       | Back To Wall                                                                      | Wall Hung                                                                         | Rimless                                                                           | Quick Release                                                                      | Soft Close Seat                                                                     | Medium Sized                                                                        | One Taphole                                                                         | Full Pedestal                                                                       |
|  i.Life | 11       |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |

| Bathroom Taps                                                                                |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                              |          | Tap Type                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|                                                                                              |          |  |  |  |
| Range                                                                                        | Page No. | Mono Basin Mixer                                                                  | Bath Filler (Two Taphole)                                                         | Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)                                             |
|  Cerabase   | 12       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |
|  Ceraline   | 12       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |
|  Ceraplan   | 12       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |
|  Cerafine O | 14       | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |



**Cold Open**  
The cold open cartridge system ensures mixer opens with cold water only avoiding the unnecessary use of hot water to deliver energy savings.



| Showers                                                                                          |          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                  |          | Type                                                                                | Fixing                                                                              | Shower Head / Handset                                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       | Safety                                                                                | Rail                                                                                  |                                                                                       | Hose                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range                                                                                            | Page No. | Bar Shower                                                                          | Wall Mounted                                                                        | Single Outlet                                                                       | Twin Outlet                                                                         | Overhead Soaker                                                                     | Two Function                                                                        | Three Function                                                                      | Rub Clean Nozzles                                                                     | Thermostatic Valve                                                                    | Telescopic Rail                                                                       | Slide Rail                                                                            | Smooth Hose                                                                           |
|  Ceratherm      | 13       | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
|  Ceratherm      | 13       | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |
|  Ceratherm Alu+ | 14       | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |                                                                                       | ●                                                                                     | ●                                                                                     |

## Ideal Standard Features

There are many features in the Ideal Standard range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you. For bathroom tap icons please see page 93.



**Soft Close Doors**  
Soft close doors for a smooth, quiet closing action.



**Soft Close Drawers**  
Soft close drawers for a smooth, quiet closing action.



**Internal Shelf**  
Built-in shelf to keep everything in its place.



**Quick Release**  
Quick release hinges allow fascia panels to be lifted away, for easy access and maintenance.



**Reversible**  
Furniture doors are reversible for left or right hand applications.



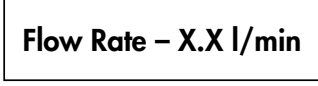
**Plumbing Void**  
Built-in plumbing void for easy access and repairs.



**Basins**  
Floor standing and wall mounted basin units come with a one taphole basin.



**System Pressure**  
Recommended minimum system pressure. Low Pressure at 0.1-0.2 Bar, Medium Pressure at 0.5 Bar, High Pressure at 1.0+ Bar.



**Flow Rate – X.X l/min**  
Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against lowest published pressure.



**Cool Touch**  
Featuring safe touch valve bodies and anti-scald thermostatic technology.

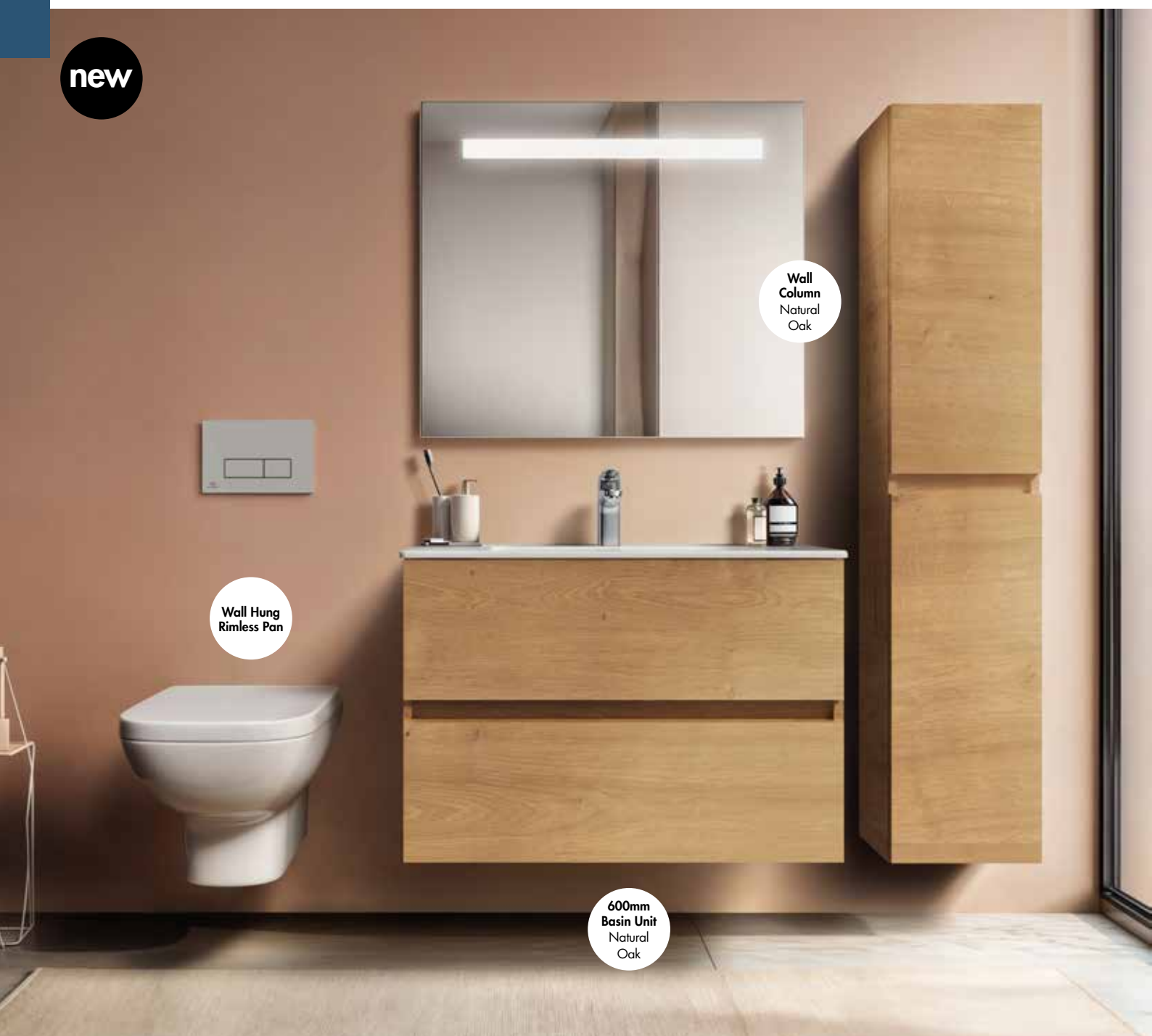
# Eurovit+ Modular Furniture

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Eurovit+ Modular Furniture

**5** Lifetime  
on Ceramic Basins

**new**



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Eurovit+ Modular Furniture

**5** Lifetime  
on Ceramic Basins

# Eurovit+ Modular Furniture

## 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 510(w) x 450(d) mm



|                |                         |         |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>R0255WG</b> | Gloss White             | £169.00 |
| <b>R0255TI</b> | Mid Grey                | £169.00 |
| <b>R0255Y8</b> | Natural Oak             | £169.00 |
| <b>E109901</b> | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £151.00 |
| Total          |                         | £320.00 |



Gloss White  
R0255WG



Mid Grey  
R0255TI



Natural Oak  
R0255Y8

Soft Close  
Doors

## 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 861(h) x 610(w) x 450(d) mm



|                |                         |         |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>E3516WG</b> | Gloss White             | £186.00 |
| <b>E3516TI</b> | Mid Grey                | £186.00 |
| <b>E3516Y8</b> | Natural Oak             | £186.00 |
| <b>E066801</b> | 600mm One Taphole Basin | £159.00 |
| Total          |                         | £345.00 |



Gloss White  
E3516WG



Mid Grey  
E3516TI



Natural Oak  
E3516Y8

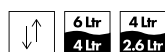
Soft Close  
Doors

## 650mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Sanitaryware – Not included

Cistern – Adjustable Concealed 6/4 or 4/2.6 litre cistern included

Overall Dimensions – 825(h) x 650(w) x 300(d) mm



|                |                             |         |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| <b>R0564WG</b> | Gloss White                 | £286.00 |
| <b>R0564TI</b> | Mid Grey                    | £286.00 |
| <b>R0564Y8</b> | Natural Oak                 | £286.00 |
| <b>R0562WG</b> | 650mm Worktop – Gloss White | £46.00  |
| <b>R0562TI</b> | 650mm Worktop – Mid Grey    | £46.00  |
| <b>R0562Y8</b> | 650mm Worktop – Natural Oak | £46.00  |
| Total          |                             | £332.00 |



Gloss White  
R0564WG



Mid Grey  
R0564TI



Natural Oak  
R0564Y8

Soft Close  
Doors

## 350mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Basin – Ceramic (no built in overflow)

Overall Dimensions – 670(h) x 370(w) x 210(d) mm



|                |                                      |         |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>R0271WG</b> | Gloss White                          | £143.00 |
| <b>R0271TI</b> | Mid Grey                             | £143.00 |
| <b>R0271Y8</b> | Natural Oak                          | £143.00 |
| <b>E211301</b> | 370mm One Taphole Basin – Left Hand  | £102.00 |
| <b>E211201</b> | 370mm One Taphole Basin – Right Hand | £102.00 |
| Total          |                                      | £245.00 |



Gloss White  
R0271WG



Mid Grey  
R0271TI



Natural Oak  
R0271Y8

Soft Close  
Doors

# Eurovit+ Modular Furniture

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Eurovit+ Modular Furniture

 **Lifetime**  
on Ceramic Basins

### Soft Close Drawers



Gloss White  
R0256WG



Mid Grey  
R0256TI



Natural Oak  
R0256Y8

### 500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 565(h) x 510(w) x 450(d) mm



**R0256WG** Gloss White £208.00

**R0256TI** Mid Grey £208.00

**R0256Y8** Natural Oak £208.00

**E109901** 500mm One Taphole Basin £151.00

Total £359.00

### Soft Close Drawers



Gloss White  
R0259WG



Mid Grey  
R0259TI



Natural Oak  
R0259Y8

### 600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 565(h) x 610(w) x 450(d) mm



**R0259WG** Gloss White £229.00

**R0259TI** Mid Grey £229.00

**R0259Y8** Natural Oak £229.00

**E066801** 500mm One Taphole Basin £159.00

Total £388.00



Gloss White  
R0268WG



Mid Grey  
R0268TI



Natural Oak  
R0268Y8

### Soft Close Doors

### 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Storage – Two internal shelves

Overall Dimensions – 1500(h) x 300(w) x 236(d) mm



**R0268WG** Gloss White £223.00

**R0268TI** Mid Grey £223.00

**R0268Y8** Natural Oak £223.00



Gloss White  
R0259WG



Mid Grey  
R0259TI



Gloss White  
R0256WG

## Guarantees

 Years on Ceramics  
 5 Years on Seats

# i.life A Sanitaryware

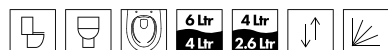


**new**

**Efficient  
Flushing**

### Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 390(h) x 365(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 445(d) mm



|                 |                                                     |               |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>E247501</b>  | Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan | £134.00       |
| <b>E247801</b>  | Close Coupled 6/4 Litre Dual Flush Cistern          | £117.00       |
| <b>E247701*</b> | Close Coupled 4/2.6 Litre Dual Flush Cistern        | £117.00       |
| <b>T453101</b>  | Soft Close Seat + Cover                             | £76.00        |
|                 |                                                     | Total £327.00 |

\*Alternative cistern option

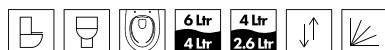


**new**

**Efficient  
Flushing**

### Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 605(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 390(h) x 365(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 445(d) mm



|                 |                                                       |               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>E251001</b>  | Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan | £174.00       |
| <b>E249101</b>  | Close Coupled 6/4 Litre Dual Flush Cistern            | £167.00       |
| <b>E249201*</b> | Close Coupled 4/2.6 Litre Dual Flush Cistern          | £167.00       |
| <b>T453101</b>  | Soft Close Seat + Cover                               | £76.00        |
|                 |                                                       | Total £417.00 |

\*Alternative cistern option



**new**

**Efficient  
Flushing**

### Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 540(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 445(d) mm



|                |                                          |               |
|----------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>E247401</b> | Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan | £181.00       |
| <b>T453101</b> | Soft Close Seat + Cover                  | £76.00        |
|                |                                          | Total £257.00 |



**new**

**Efficient  
Flushing**

### Wall Hung Rimless Pan

Pan Dimensions – 335(h) x 355(w) x 540(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 445(d) mm



|                |                         |               |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| <b>E247301</b> | Wall Hung Rimless Pan   | £201.00       |
| <b>T453101</b> | Soft Close Seat + Cover | £76.00        |
|                |                         | Total £277.00 |



**new**

### 500 / 550mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap – Not included  
Basin Dimensions  
– 180(h) x 500(w) x 440(d) mm  
– 180(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 705(h) x 185(w) x 168(d) mm



|                |                         |        |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------|
| <b>E245901</b> | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £77.00 |
| <b>E245801</b> | 550mm One Taphole Basin | £84.00 |
| <b>E246801</b> | Full Pedestal           | £54.00 |



**Wall  
Column  
Gloss  
White**

**500mm  
Basin Unit  
Gloss  
White**

**Open Back  
WC Suite**

# Bathroom Taps

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Bathroom Taps

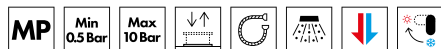
### Cerabase Bathroom Taps

**new**
**Waste  
Included**


#### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 142(h) x 47(w) x 142(d) mm

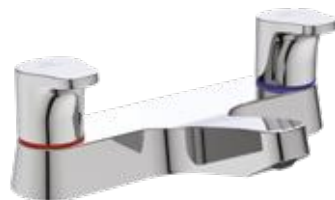


Flow Rate – 2.3 l/min



BD054AA

£93.00



#### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 81(h) x 231(w) x 149(d) mm



Flow Rate – 18.0 l/min

BD057AA

£144.00

**Shower  
Kit**


#### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 81(h) x 231(w) x 149(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.7 l/min

BD058AA

£167.00

### Ceraline Bathroom Taps

**new**
**Waste  
Included**


#### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 147(h) x 50(w) x 135(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

BC186AA

£102.00



#### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 21.0 l/min

BC188AA

£169.00

**Shower  
Kit**


#### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.7 l/min

BC189AA

£194.00

### Ceraplan Bathroom Taps

**new**
**Waste  
Included**


#### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 146(h) x 47(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.3 l/min

BD246AA

£147.00



#### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 110(h) x 220(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.6 l/min

BD264AA

£235.00

**Shower  
Kit**


#### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 110(h) x 220(w) x 171(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.0 l/min

BD265AA

£279.00

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Showers

# Showers



### Ceratherm Thermostatic Single Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – 1.25m Stainless Steel  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions – 600(h) mm riser rail

|                       |             |            |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------|--|--|--|
| <b>MP</b>             | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 10 Bar |  |  |  |
|                       |             |            |  |  |  |
| Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min |             |            |  |  |  |

**new** **Anti Scald**

**A7205AA** £248.00



### Ceratherm Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – 1.5m Stainless Steel  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions – 700-1117(h) mm adjustable rail

|                       |             |            |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------|--|--|--|
| <b>MP</b>             | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 10 Bar |  |  |  |
|                       |             |            |  |  |  |
| Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min |             |            |  |  |  |

**new** **Anti Scald**

**A7209AA** £362.00



# Bathroom Taps + Showers

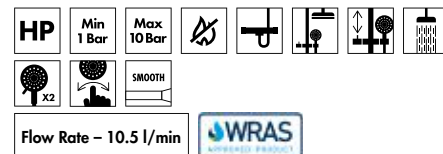
## Guarantees

**5 Years**  
on Ceratherm Alu+ Shower

**5 Years**  
on Cerafine O Bathroom Tap


## Ceratherm Alu+ Shower System (Exposed Shower Mixer)

Finish – Silver or Silk Black  
 Handset – Two function  
 Hose – 1.75m Stainless Steel  
 Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
 Dimensions – 600-1113(h) mm adjustable rail

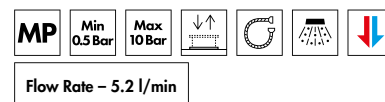


|         |        |         |
|---------|--------|---------|
| BD579SI | Silver | £337.00 |
|---------|--------|---------|

|         |            |         |
|---------|------------|---------|
| BD579XG | Silk Black | £337.00 |
|---------|------------|---------|

## Cerafine O Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Silver or Silk Black  
 Dimensions – 176(h) x 50(w) x 166(d) mm



|         |        |         |
|---------|--------|---------|
| BD829SI | Silver | £161.00 |
|---------|--------|---------|

|         |            |         |
|---------|------------|---------|
| BD829XG | Silk Black | £161.00 |
|---------|------------|---------|



## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on i.life Baths

# Showers + i.life Bath



## i.life Single Ended Baths

Finish – White  
Tapholes –  
Pre drilled (T477501)  
Can be drilled (T477201)  
Waste – Not included  
Overflow – Hole (Bath Waste / Filler can be fitted)  
Feet – Adjustable  
Dimensions –  
540(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (176 Ltrs)

**176**  
Litres

| Baths   |              |         |
|---------|--------------|---------|
| T477501 | Two Tapholes | £263.00 |
| T477201 | No Tapholes  | £263.00 |

| Bath Panels |                    |         |
|-------------|--------------------|---------|
| E319401     | 1700mm Front Panel | £150.00 |
| E316901     | 700mm End Panel    | £75.00  |



**new**

# Modular Furniture

| Section                  | Page No. |
|--------------------------|----------|
| <b>Modular Furniture</b> |          |
| <b>new</b> Allerston     | 18       |
| Kiso Square              | 21       |
| Tulla                    | 22       |
| Cullin                   | 28       |
| Della                    | 33       |

## What's new and trending this season...

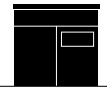
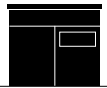
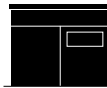
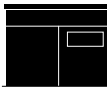


# Features + Buying Guide

## Floor Standing Basin Units + Drawer Units

|                                                                                            |          | Single Door                                                                       |                                                                                   | Two Door                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Three Drawer                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range                                                                                      | Page No. | 400mm                                                                             | 450mm                                                                             | 500mm                                                                             | 550mm                                                                             | 600mm                                                                               | 650mm                                                                               | 300mm                                                                               |
|  Allerston | 18       | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Tulla                                                                                      | 22       | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Cullin                                                                                     | 28       | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Della                                                                                      | 33       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |

## Floor Standing Back To Wall WC Units

|                                                                                            |          | Back To Wall WC                                                                   |                                                                                   | Combined Back To Wall L-Shaped WC + Basin Unit                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range                                                                                      | Page No. | 500mm                                                                             | 560mm                                                                             | 900mm                                                                             | 1000mm                                                                             | 1100mm                                                                              | 1200mm                                                                              |
|  Allerston | 18       |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Kiso Square                                                                                | 21       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Tulla                                                                                      | 22       | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Cullin                                                                                     | 28       | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Della                                                                                      | 33       | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

## Wall Mounted Basin Units + Wall Columns

|                                                                                              |          | Single Drawer                                                                       |                                                                                     | Two Door Wall Column                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                              |          |  |  |  |
| Range                                                                                        | Page No. | 500mm                                                                               | 600mm                                                                               | 300mm                                                                               |
|  Allerston | 18       | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Tulla                                                                                        | 22       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Cullin                                                                                       | 28       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |

## Modular Furniture Features

There are many features in our Modular Furniture range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



**Soft Close Doors**  
Soft close doors for a smooth, quiet closing action.



**Soft Close Drawers**  
Soft close drawers for a smooth, quiet closing action.



**Internal Shelf**  
Built-in shelf to keep everything in its place.



**Quick Release**  
Easy to operate quick release hinges allow fascia panels to be lifted away, leaving easy access for maintenance.



**Reversible**  
Furniture doors are reversible for left or right hand applications.



**Plumbing Void**  
Built-in plumbing void for easy access and repairs.



**Basins**  
Floor standing and wall mounted basin units come with a one taphole basin.



**Slim Depth**  
Slim depth design for a compact space.

## Allerston

## Guarantees

**2** Years  
on Allerston Modular Furniture

new

Easy To  
InstallSoft Close  
DoorsSoft Close  
DrawersEske  
Comfort  
Height WC  
Suite600mm  
Basin Unit  
Matt Light  
GreyAlternative Matt Black or  
Brushed Brass handlesSoft-close features add a touch  
of luxury and sophistication

## Guarantees

**2** Years  
on Allerston Modular Furniture

# Allerston

## 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional handle finishes (see page 20)  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 600(w) x 420(d) mm



|                     |                         |               |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| <b>INSAL6FSUGW</b>  | Gloss White             | £272.00       |
| <b>INSAL6FSUMLG</b> | Matt Light Grey         | £272.00       |
| <b>INSAL6FSUMSG</b> | Matt Storm Grey         | £272.00       |
| <b>INSAL6BAS</b>    | 600mm One Taphole Basin | £136.00       |
|                     |                         | Total £408.00 |



Gloss White  
**INSAL6FSUGW**



Matt Light Grey  
**INSAL6FSUMLG**



Matt Storm Grey  
**INSAL6FSUMSG**

## 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional handle finishes (see page 20)  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 500(w) x 425(d) mm



|                     |                         |               |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| <b>INSAL5FSUGW</b>  | Gloss White             | £260.00       |
| <b>INSAL5FSUMLG</b> | Matt Light Grey         | £260.00       |
| <b>INSAL5FSUMSG</b> | Matt Storm Grey         | £260.00       |
| <b>INSAL5BAS</b>    | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £123.00       |
|                     |                         | Total £383.00 |



Gloss White  
**INSAL5FSUGW**



Matt Light Grey  
**INSAL5FSUMLG**



Matt Storm Grey  
**INSAL5FSUMSG**

## 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional handle finishes (see page 20)  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 440(w) x 260(d) mm



|                     |                         |               |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| <b>INSAL4FSUGW</b>  | Gloss White             | £201.00       |
| <b>INSAL4FSUMLG</b> | Matt Light Grey         | £201.00       |
| <b>INSAL4FSUMSG</b> | Matt Storm Grey         | £201.00       |
| <b>INSAL4BAS</b>    | 400mm One Taphole Basin | £68.00        |
|                     |                         | Total £269.00 |



Gloss White  
**INSAL4FSUGW**



Matt Light Grey  
**INSAL4FSUMLG**



Matt Storm Grey  
**INSAL4FSUMSG**

## 560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 65)  
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm



|                    |                 |         |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| <b>INSALWCUGW</b>  | Gloss White     | £216.00 |
| <b>INSALWCUMLG</b> | Matt Light Grey | £216.00 |
| <b>INSALWCUMSG</b> | Matt Storm Grey | £216.00 |



Gloss White  
**INSALWCUGW**



Matt Light Grey  
**INSALWCUMLG**



Matt Storm Grey  
**INSALWCUMSG**

# Allerston

## Guarantees

**2** Years  
on Allerston Modular Furniture



Gloss White  
INSAL6WMUGW



Matt Light Grey  
INSAL6WMUMLG



Matt Storm Grey  
INSAL6WMUMSG

### 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional handle finishes (see bottom of page)  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 530(h) x 600(w) x 420(d) mm



|              |                         |               |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| INSAL6WMUGW  | Gloss White             | £247.00       |
| INSAL6WMUMLG | Matt Light Grey         | £247.00       |
| INSAL6WMUMSG | Matt Storm Grey         | £247.00       |
| INSAL6BAS    | 600mm One Taphole Basin | £136.00       |
|              |                         | Total £383.00 |



Gloss White  
INSAL5WMUGW



Matt Light Grey  
INSAL5WMUMLG



Matt Storm Grey  
INSAL5WMUMSG

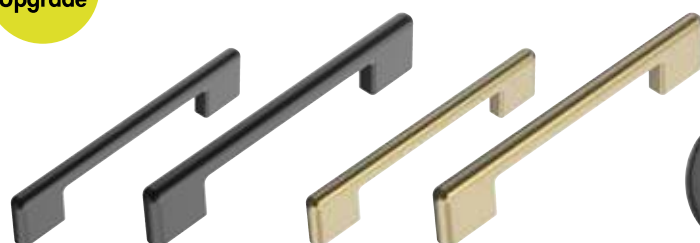
### 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional handle finishes (see bottom of page)  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overall Dimensions – 530(h) x 500(w) x 425(d) mm



|              |                         |               |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| INSAL5WMUGW  | Gloss White             | £212.00       |
| INSAL5WMUMLG | Matt Light Grey         | £212.00       |
| INSAL5WMUMSG | Matt Storm Grey         | £212.00       |
| INSAL5BAS    | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £123.00       |
|              |                         | Total £335.00 |

### Handle Upgrade



Matt Black  
INSAL128HMB

Matt Black  
INSAL160HMB

Brushed Brass  
INSAL128HBB

Brushed Brass  
INSAL160HBB



Matt Black  
INST01048



Brushed Brass  
INST01049

### Overflow Upgrade

### Handle + Overflow Cap Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately.  
Individual units supplied at prices shown.  
128mm handles for units with doors.  
160mm handles for units with drawers.

| Handles     |                       |        |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------|
| INSAL128HMB | 128mm – Matt Black    | £10.00 |
| INSAL128HBB | 128mm – Brushed Brass | £10.00 |
| INSAL160HMB | 160mm – Matt Black    | £10.00 |
| INSAL160HBB | 160mm – Brushed Brass | £10.00 |

| Overflow Cap |               |        |
|--------------|---------------|--------|
| INST01048    | Matt Black    | £12.00 |
| INST01049    | Brushed Brass | £12.00 |



Eske  
Back To Wall  
Pan

500mm  
Basin Unit  
Gloss  
White



400mm  
Basin Unit  
Matt Storm  
Grey

## Guarantees

**5 Years**  
on Kiso Square Modular Furniture

### 1000 / 1100 / 1200mm Back To Wall Floor Standing L-Shaped Slim Depth Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome (supplied)  
Flush Plate – Not included  
Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 65)  
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow  
Dimensions –  
835(h) x 500(w) x 336(d) mm (500mm Basin unit)  
835(h) x 500(w) x 246(d) mm (500mm WC unit)  
835(h) x 600(w) x 336(d) mm (600mm Basin unit)  
835(h) x 600(w) x 246(d) mm (600mm WC unit)  
25(h) x 1000(w) x 340(d) mm (1000mm Basin+Worktop)  
25(h) x 1100(w) x 340(d) mm (1100mm Basin+Worktop)  
25(h) x 1200(w) x 340(d) mm (1200mm Basin+Worktop)



| 1000mm Back To Wall L-Shape Basin Unit |                  |         |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|---------|
| 500mm Back To Wall Basin Unit          |                  |         |
| INST0412036                            | Gloss White      | £306.00 |
| INST0412044                            | Gloss Light Grey | £306.00 |
| 500mm Back To Wall WC Unit             |                  |         |
| INST0412037                            | Gloss White      | £234.00 |
| INST0412045                            | Gloss Light Grey | £234.00 |
| 1000mm Basin + Worktop                 |                  |         |
| INST0412030                            | Left Hand        | £177.00 |
| INST0412031                            | Right Hand       | £177.00 |
| Total                                  |                  | £717.00 |

| 1100mm Back To Wall L-Shape Basin Unit |                  |         |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|---------|
| 600mm Back To Wall Basin Unit          |                  |         |
| INST0412040                            | Gloss White      | £332.00 |
| INST0412046                            | Gloss Light Grey | £332.00 |
| 500mm Back To Wall WC Unit             |                  |         |
| INST0412037                            | Gloss White      | £234.00 |
| INST0412045                            | Gloss Light Grey | £234.00 |
| 1100mm Basin + Worktop                 |                  |         |
| INST0412032                            | Left Hand        | £190.00 |
| INST0412033                            | Right Hand       | £190.00 |
| Total                                  |                  | £756.00 |

| 1200mm Back To Wall L-Shape Basin Unit |                  |         |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|---------|
| 600mm Back To Wall Basin Unit          |                  |         |
| INST0412040                            | Gloss White      | £332.00 |
| INST0412046                            | Gloss Light Grey | £332.00 |
| 600mm Back To Wall WC Unit             |                  |         |
| INST0412041                            | Gloss White      | £251.00 |
| INST0412047                            | Gloss Light Grey | £251.00 |
| 1200mm Basin + Worktop                 |                  |         |
| INST0412034                            | Left Hand        | £203.00 |
| INST0412035                            | Right Hand       | £203.00 |
| Total                                  |                  | £786.00 |

## Complete the look

Choose from a selection of contemporary back to wall pans to complement your slim depth basin unit.

Pages  
34–61



1000mm Left Hand –  
Gloss White  
INST0412036  
INST0412037  
INST0412030



1100mm Left Hand –  
Gloss White  
INST0412040  
INST0412037  
INST0412032



1200mm Left Hand –  
Gloss White  
INST0412040  
INST0412041  
INST0412034



1000mm Left Hand –  
Gloss Light Grey  
INST0412044  
INST0412045  
INST0412030



1100mm Left Hand –  
Gloss Light Grey  
INST0412046  
INST0412045  
INST0412032



1200mm Left Hand –  
Gloss Light Grey  
INST0412046  
INST0412047  
INST0412034

## Tulla

## Guarantees

**6** Years  
on Tulla Modular Furniture

new

Soft Close  
DoorsTulla  
Mirror1100mm  
Basin Unit  
Matt Alby  
Blue300mm  
Wall Column  
Matt Alby  
Blue
**1100mm Back To Wall Floor Standing  
L-Shaped Basin Unit**

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), additional handle finishes (see page 27)  
 Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 65)  
 Basin – Resin / Polymarble with built in overflow  
 Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied), additional overflow cap finishes (see page 27)  
 Dimensions –  
 830(h) x 595(w) x 465(d) mm (600mm Basin unit)  
 830(h) x 495(w) x 247(d) mm (500mm WC unit)  
 35(h) x 1100(w) x 360(d) mm (1100mm Basin+Worktop)


**500mm Back To Wall WC Unit**

|                |                 |         |
|----------------|-----------------|---------|
| INSTTU5LBTWMW  | Matt White      | £226.00 |
| INSTTU5LBTWMDG | Matt Dust Grey  | £226.00 |
| INSTTU5LBTWMG  | Matt Graphite   | £226.00 |
| INSTTU5LBTWMSG | Matt Sage Green | £226.00 |
| INSTTU5LBTWMAB | Matt Alby Blue  | £226.00 |
| INSTTU5LBTWNO  | Nebraska Oak    | £226.00 |

**600mm Back To Wall Basin Unit**

|               |                 |         |
|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| INSTTU6FSUMW  | Matt White      | £335.00 |
| INSTTU6FSUMDG | Matt Dust Grey  | £335.00 |
| INSTTU6FSUMG  | Matt Graphite   | £335.00 |
| INSTTU6FSUMSG | Matt Sage Green | £335.00 |
| INSTTU6FSUMAB | Matt Alby Blue  | £335.00 |
| INSTTU6FSUNO  | Nebraska Oak    | £335.00 |

**1100mm Basin + Worktop**

|                |            |         |
|----------------|------------|---------|
| INSTTU1100LLHB | Left Hand  | £231.00 |
| INSTTU1100LRHB | Right Hand | £231.00 |

Total £792.00


 1100mm Left Hand –  
 Matt White  
 INSTTU6FSUMW  
 INSTTU5LBTWMW  
 INSTTU1100LLHB

 1100mm Left Hand –  
 Matt Dust Grey  
 INSTTU6FSUMDG  
 INSTTU5LBTWMDG  
 INSTTU1100LLHB

 1100mm Left Hand –  
 Matt Graphite  
 INSTTU6FSUMG  
 INSTTU5LBTWMG  
 INSTTU1100LLHB

 1100mm Left Hand –  
 Matt Sage Green  
 INSTTU6FSUMSG  
 INSTTU5LBTWMSG  
 INSTTU1100LLHB

 1100mm Left Hand –  
 Matt Alby Blue  
 INSTTU6FSUMAB  
 INSTTU5LBTWMAB  
 INSTTU1100LLHB

 1100mm Left Hand –  
 Nebraska Oak  
 INSTTU6FSUNO  
 INSTTU5LBTWNO  
 INSTTU1100LLHB

**Complete the look**

Choose from a selection of contemporary back to wall pans to complement your slim depth basin unit.

**Pages  
34–61**


## Guarantees

**6** Years  
on Tulla Modular Furniture

**Tulla**

### 900mm Back To Wall Floor Standing L-Shaped Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), additional handle finishes (see page 27)  
Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 65)  
Basin – Resin / Polymarble with built in overflow  
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied), additional overflow cap finishes (see page 27)  
Dimensions –  
830(h) x 398(w) x 398(d) mm (400mm Basin unit)  
830(h) x 497(w) x 244(d) mm (500mm WC unit)  
35(h) x 900(w) x 405(d) mm (900mm Basin+Worktop)



#### 500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

|                |                 |         |
|----------------|-----------------|---------|
| INSTTU9LWCUMW  | Matt White      | £226.00 |
| INSTTU9LWCUMDG | Matt Dust Grey  | £226.00 |
| INSTTU9LWCUMG  | Matt Graphite   | £226.00 |
| INSTTU9LWCUMSG | Matt Sage Green | £226.00 |
| INSTTU9LWCUMAB | Matt Alby Blue  | £226.00 |
| INSTTU9LWCUNO  | Nebraska Oak    | £226.00 |

#### 400mm Back To Wall Basin Unit

|               |                 |         |
|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| INSTTU9LBUMW  | Matt White      | £313.00 |
| INSTTU9LBUMDG | Matt Dust Grey  | £313.00 |
| INSTTU9LBUMG  | Matt Graphite   | £313.00 |
| INSTTU9LBUMSG | Matt Sage Green | £313.00 |
| INSTTU9LBUMAB | Matt Alby Blue  | £313.00 |
| INSTTU9LBUNO  | Nebraska Oak    | £313.00 |

#### 900mm Basin + Worktop

|             |            |         |
|-------------|------------|---------|
| INSTTU9LLHB | Left Hand  | £224.00 |
| INSTTU9LRHB | Right Hand | £224.00 |

Total £763.00



900mm Right Hand –  
Matt White  
INSTTU9LWCUMW  
INSTTU9LBUMW  
INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand –  
Matt Dust Grey  
INSTTU9LWCUMDG  
INSTTU9LBUMDG  
INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand –  
Matt Graphite  
INSTTU9LWCUMG  
INSTTU9LBUMG  
INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand –  
Matt Sage Green  
INSTTU9LWCUMSG  
INSTTU9LBUMSG  
INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand –  
Matt Alby Blue  
INSTTU9LWCUMAB  
INSTTU9LBUMAB  
INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand –  
Nebraska Oak  
INSTTU9LWCUNO  
INSTTU9LBUNO  
INSTTU9LRHB

### Have you thought of brassware?

Select your brassware from our coordinating range of bathroom taps and bathroom accessories.



Pages  
92–107

# Tulla

## Guarantees

**6** Years  
on Tulla Modular Furniture



Matt White  
INSTTU3WCUMW  
 Matt Dust Grey  
INSTTU3WCUMDG  
 Matt Graphite  
INSTTU3WCUMG  
 Matt Sage Green  
INSTTU3WCUMSG  
 Matt Alby Blue  
INSTTU3WCUMAB  
 Nebraska Oak  
INSTTU3WCUNO

### 300mm Wall Column Single Door Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional handle finishes (see page 27)  
Overall Dimensions –  
1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm



**Soft Close  
Door**

|               |                 |         |
|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| INSTTU3WCUMW  | Matt White      | £298.00 |
| INSTTU3WCUMDG | Matt Dust Grey  | £298.00 |
| INSTTU3WCUMG  | Matt Graphite   | £298.00 |
| INSTTU3WCUMSG | Matt Sage Green | £298.00 |
| INSTTU3WCUMAB | Matt Alby Blue  | £298.00 |
| INSTTU3WCUNO  | Nebraska Oak    | £298.00 |

## Guarantees

**6** Years  
on Tulla Modular Furniture

**Tulla**

### 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional handle finishes (see page 27)  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional overflow cap finishes (see page 27)  
Overall Dimensions – 853(h) x 615(w) x 465(d) mm



|                      |                         |         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSTTU6FSUMW</b>  | Matt White              | £335.00 |
| <b>INSTTU6FSUMDG</b> | Matt Dust Grey          | £335.00 |
| <b>INSTTU6FSUMG</b>  | Matt Graphite           | £335.00 |
| <b>INSTTU6FSUMSG</b> | Matt Sage Green         | £335.00 |
| <b>INSTTU6FSUMAB</b> | Matt Alby Blue          | £335.00 |
| <b>INSTTU6FSUNO</b>  | Nebraska Oak            | £335.00 |
| <b>INSTTU600B1TH</b> | 600mm One Taphole Basin | £129.00 |
| Total                |                         | £464.00 |



Matt White  
**INSTTU6FSUMW**

Soft Close  
Doors

Built-in  
Shelf



Matt Dust Grey **INSTTU6FSUMDG** Matt Graphite **INSTTU6FSUMG** Matt Sage Green **INSTTU6FSUMSG** Matt Alby Blue **INSTTU6FSUMAB** Nebraska Oak **INSTTU6FSUNO**

### 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional handle finishes (see page 27)  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional overflow cap finishes (see page 27)  
Overall Dimensions – 853(h) x 515(w) x 405(d) mm



|                      |                         |         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSTTU5FSUMW</b>  | Matt White              | £318.00 |
| <b>INSTTU5FSUMDG</b> | Matt Dust Grey          | £318.00 |
| <b>INSTTU5FSUMG</b>  | Matt Graphite           | £318.00 |
| <b>INSTTU5FSUMSG</b> | Matt Sage Green         | £318.00 |
| <b>INSTTU5FSUMAB</b> | Matt Alby Blue          | £318.00 |
| <b>INSTTU5FSUNO</b>  | Nebraska Oak            | £318.00 |
| <b>INSTTU500B1TH</b> | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £129.00 |
| Total                |                         | £447.00 |



Matt White  
**INSTTU5FSUMW**

Soft Close  
Doors

Built-in  
Shelf



Matt Dust Grey **INSTTU5FSUMDG** Matt Graphite **INSTTU5FSUMG** Matt Sage Green **INSTTU5FSUMSG** Matt Alby Blue **INSTTU5FSUMAB** Nebraska Oak **INSTTU5FSUNO**

### 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional handle finishes (see page 27)  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional overflow cap finishes (see page 27)  
Overall Dimensions – 815(h) x 405(w) x 225(d) mm



|                       |                         |         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSTTU4FSCMW</b>   | Matt White              | £199.00 |
| <b>INSTTU4FSCMDG</b>  | Matt Dust Grey          | £199.00 |
| <b>INSTTU4FSCMG</b>   | Matt Graphite           | £199.00 |
| <b>INSTTU4FSCMSG</b>  | Matt Sage Green         | £199.00 |
| <b>INSTTU4FSCMAB</b>  | Matt Alby Blue          | £199.00 |
| <b>INSTTU4FSCNO</b>   | Nebraska Oak            | £199.00 |
| <b>INSTTU400CB1TH</b> | 400mm One Taphole Basin | £72.00  |
| Total                 |                         | £271.00 |



Matt White  
**INSTTU4FSCMW**

Soft Close  
Door

Reversible  
Door



Matt Dust Grey **INSTTU4FSCMDG** Matt Graphite **INSTTU4FSCMG** Matt Sage Green **INSTTU4FSCMSG** Matt Alby Blue **INSTTU4FSCMAB** Nebraska Oak **INSTTU4FSCNO**

### 500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 65)  
Overall Dimensions – 828(h) x 495(w) x 247(d) mm



|                      |                 |         |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------|
| <b>INSTTU5BTWMW</b>  | Matt White      | £243.00 |
| <b>INSTTU5BTWMDG</b> | Matt Dust Grey  | £243.00 |
| <b>INSTTU5BTWMG</b>  | Matt Graphite   | £243.00 |
| <b>INSTTU5BTWMSG</b> | Matt Sage Green | £243.00 |
| <b>INSTTU5BTWMAB</b> | Matt Alby Blue  | £243.00 |
| <b>INSTTU5BTWNO</b>  | Nebraska Oak    | £243.00 |



Matt White  
**INSTTU5BTWMW**

Easy  
Access



Matt Dust Grey **INSTTU5BTWMDG** Matt Graphite **INSTTU5BTWMG** Matt Sage Green **INSTTU5BTWMSG** Matt Alby Blue **INSTTU5BTWMAB** Nebraska Oak **INSTTU5BTWNO**

# Tulla

## Guarantees

**6** Years  
on Tulla Modular Furniture

new

Tulla  
Mirror

500mm  
WC Unit  
Matt Dust  
Grey

600mm  
Basin Unit  
Matt Dust  
Grey

300mm  
Wall Column  
Matt Dust  
Grey

Reversible doors to  
suit your space

Alternative Matt Black or  
Brushed Brass handles



## Guarantees

**6** Years  
on Tulla Modular Furniture

Tulla

### 600mm Slim Depth Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional handle finishes bottom of page  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),  
see below for alternative overflow cap finishes  
Overall Dimensions – 870(h) x 610(w) x 360(d) mm



|                 |                                     |         |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| INSTTU6SLFSUMW  | Matt White                          | £335.00 |
| INSTTU6SLFSUMDG | Matt Dust Grey                      | £335.00 |
| INSTTU6SLFSUMG  | Matt Graphite                       | £335.00 |
| INSTTU6SLFSUMSG | Matt Sage Green                     | £335.00 |
| INSTTU6SLFSUMAB | Matt Alby Blue                      | £335.00 |
| INSTTU6SLFSUNO  | Nebraska Oak                        | £335.00 |
| INSTTU600SLB1TH | 600mm Slimline<br>One Taphole Basin | £151.00 |

Total £486.00



Matt White  
INSTTU6SLFSUMW

Soft Close  
Doors

Compact  
Design

new



Matt Dust Grey  
INSTTU6SLFSUMDG

Matt Graphite  
INSTTU6SLFSUMG

Matt Sage Green  
INSTTU6SLFSUMSG

Matt Alby Blue  
INSTTU6SLFSUMAB

Nebraska Oak  
INSTTU6SLFSUNO

### 500mm Slim Depth Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional handle finishes bottom of page  
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),  
see below for alternative overflow cap finishes  
Overall Dimensions – 870(h) x 510(w) x 360(d) mm



|                 |                                     |         |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| INSTTU5SLFSUMW  | Matt White                          | £318.00 |
| INSTTU5SLFSUMDG | Matt Dust Grey                      | £318.00 |
| INSTTU5SLFSUMG  | Matt Graphite                       | £318.00 |
| INSTTU5SLFSUMSG | Matt Sage Green                     | £318.00 |
| INSTTU5SLFSUMAB | Matt Alby Blue                      | £318.00 |
| INSTTU5SLFSUNO  | Nebraska Oak                        | £318.00 |
| INSTTU500SLB1TH | 500mm Slimline<br>One Taphole Basin | £145.00 |

Total £463.00



Matt White  
INSTTU5SLFSUMW

Soft Close  
Doors

Compact  
Design

new



Matt Dust Grey  
INSTTU5SLFSUMDG

Matt Graphite  
INSTTU5SLFSUMG

Matt Sage Green  
INSTTU5SLFSUMSG

Matt Alby Blue  
INSTTU5SLFSUMAB

Nebraska Oak  
INSTTU5SLFSUNO

### Handle + Overflow Cap Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately.  
Individual units supplied at prices shown.  
Dimensions –  
26(h) x 184(w) x 7(d) mm (160mm Handle)  
26(h) x 344(w) x 7(d) mm (320mm Handle)

| Handles        |                       |        |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------|
| INSTTU160DHMB  | 160mm – Matt Black    | £11.00 |
| INSTTU160DHBB  | 160mm – Brushed Brass | £11.00 |
| INSTTU320DHMB* | 320mm – Matt Black    | £22.00 |
| INSTTU320DHBB* | 320mm – Brushed Brass | £22.00 |

| Overflow Cap |               |        |
|--------------|---------------|--------|
| INSTTUOVVCMB | Matt Black    | £10.00 |
| INSTTUOVVCBB | Brushed Brass | £10.00 |

\*For 300mm wall column single door units only



## Cullin

## Guarantees

**6** Years  
on Cullin Modular Furniture

**300mm Wall Column  
Two Door Unit**

 Overall Dimensions –  
1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm

**Soft Close  
Doors**

|               |                 |         |
|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| INSTCU3WCUMW  | Matt White      | £286.00 |
| INSTCU3WCUMDG | Matt Dust Grey  | £286.00 |
| INSTCU3WCUMG  | Matt Graphite   | £286.00 |
| INSTCU3WCUMSG | Matt Sage Green | £286.00 |
| INSTCU3WCUMAB | Matt Alby Blue  | £286.00 |
| INSTCU3WCUNO  | Nebraska Oak    | £286.00 |

## Guarantees

**6** Years  
on Cullin Modular Furniture

# Cullin

### 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional overflow cap finishes (see page 31)  
Overall Dimensions – 853(h) x 615(w) x 465(d) mm



|               |                         |         |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSTCU6FSUMW  | Matt White              | £324.00 |
| INSTCU6FSUMDG | Matt Dust Grey          | £324.00 |
| INSTCU6FSUMG  | Matt Graphite           | £324.00 |
| INSTCU6FSUMSG | Matt Sage Green         | £324.00 |
| INSTCU6FSUMAB | Matt Alby Blue          | £324.00 |
| INSTCU6FSUNO  | Nebraska Oak            | £324.00 |
| INSTTU600B1TH | 600mm One Taphole Basin | £129.00 |
| Total         |                         | £453.00 |



Matt White  
INSTCU6FSUMW

Soft Close  
Doors

Built-in  
Shelf



Matt Dust Grey INSTCU6FSUMDG Matt Graphite INSTCU6FSUMG Matt Sage Green INSTCU6FSUMSG Matt Alby Blue INSTCU6FSUMAB Nebraska Oak INSTCU6FSUNO

### 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional overflow cap finishes (see page 31)  
Overall Dimensions – 853(h) x 515(w) x 405(d) mm



|               |                         |         |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSTCU5FSUMW  | Matt White              | £307.00 |
| INSTCU5FSUMDG | Matt Dust Grey          | £307.00 |
| INSTCU5FSUMG  | Matt Graphite           | £307.00 |
| INSTCU5FSUMSG | Matt Sage Green         | £307.00 |
| INSTCU5FSUMAB | Matt Alby Blue          | £307.00 |
| INSTCU5FSUNO  | Nebraska Oak            | £307.00 |
| INSTTU500B1TH | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £129.00 |
| Total         |                         | £436.00 |



Matt White  
INSTCU5FSUMW

Soft Close  
Doors

Built-in  
Shelf



Matt Dust Grey INSTCU5FSUMDG Matt Graphite INSTCU5FSUMG Matt Sage Green INSTCU5FSUMSG Matt Alby Blue INSTCU5FSUMAB Nebraska Oak INSTCU5FSUNO

### 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional overflow cap finishes (see page 31)  
Overall Dimensions – 815(h) x 405(w) x 225(d) mm



|                |                         |         |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSTCU4FSCMW   | Matt White              | £189.00 |
| INSTCU4FSCMDG  | Matt Dust Grey          | £189.00 |
| INSTCU4FSCMG   | Matt Graphite           | £189.00 |
| INSTCU4FSCMSG  | Matt Sage Green         | £189.00 |
| INSTCU4FSCMAB  | Matt Alby Blue          | £189.00 |
| INSTCU4FSCNO   | Nebraska Oak            | £189.00 |
| INSTTU400CB1TH | 400mm One Taphole Basin | £72.00  |
| Total          |                         | £261.00 |



Matt White  
INSTCU4FSCMW

Soft Close  
Door

Reversible  
Door



Matt Dust Grey INSTCU4FSCMDG Matt Graphite INSTCU4FSCMG Matt Sage Green INSTCU4FSCMSG Matt Alby Blue INSTCU4FSCMAB Nebraska Oak INSTCU4FSCNO

### 500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 65)  
Overall Dimensions – 828(h) x 495(w) x 247(d) mm



|               |                 |         |
|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| INSTCU5BTWMW  | Matt White      | £243.00 |
| INSTCU5BTWMDG | Matt Dust Grey  | £243.00 |
| INSTCU5BTWMG  | Matt Graphite   | £243.00 |
| INSTCU5BTWMSG | Matt Sage Green | £243.00 |
| INSTCU5BTWMAB | Matt Alby Blue  | £243.00 |
| INSTCU5BTWNO  | Nebraska Oak    | £243.00 |



Matt White  
INSTCU5BTWMW

Easy  
Access



Matt Dust Grey INSTCU5BTWMDG Matt Graphite INSTCU5BTWMG Matt Sage Green INSTCU5BTWMSG Matt Alby Blue INSTCU5BTWMAB Nebraska Oak INSTCU5BTWNO

## Cullin

## Guarantees

**6** Years  
on Cullin Modular Furniture

new

Cullin  
Mirror500mm  
WC Unit  
Matt Sage  
Green600mm  
Basin Unit  
Matt Sage  
Green300mm  
Wall Column  
Matt Sage  
GreenReversible doors to  
suit your spaceSlim depth design for a  
compact space

## Guarantees

**6** Years  
on Cullin Modular Furniture

**Cullin**

### 600mm Slim Depth Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),  
see below for alternative overflow cap finishes  
Overall Dimensions – 870(h) x 610(w) x 360(d) mm



|                 |                                     |         |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| INSTCU6SLFSUMW  | Matt White                          | £324.00 |
| INSTCU6SLFSUMDG | Matt Dust Grey                      | £324.00 |
| INSTCU6SLFSUMG  | Matt Graphite                       | £324.00 |
| INSTCU6SLFSUMSG | Matt Sage Green                     | £324.00 |
| INSTCU6SLFSUMAB | Matt Alby Blue                      | £324.00 |
| INSTCU6SLFSUNO  | Nebraska Oak                        | £324.00 |
| INSTCU600SLB1TH | 600mm Slimline<br>One Taphole Basin | £151.00 |

Total £475.00



Matt White  
INSTCU6SLFSUMW

Soft Close  
Doors

Compact  
Design

**new**



Matt Dust Grey  
INSTCU6SLFSUMDG

Matt Graphite  
INSTCU6SLFSUMG

Matt Sage Green  
INSTCU6SLFSUMSG

Matt Alby Blue  
INSTCU6SLFSUMAB

Nebraska Oak  
INSTCU6SLFSUNO

### 500mm Slim Depth Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow  
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),  
see below for alternative overflow cap finishes  
Overall Dimensions – 870(h) x 510(w) x 360(d) mm



|                 |                                     |         |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| INSTCU5SLFSUMW  | Matt White                          | £307.00 |
| INSTCU5SLFSUMDG | Matt Dust Grey                      | £307.00 |
| INSTCU5SLFSUMG  | Matt Graphite                       | £307.00 |
| INSTCU5SLFSUMSG | Matt Sage Green                     | £307.00 |
| INSTCU5SLFSUMAB | Matt Alby Blue                      | £307.00 |
| INSTCU5SLFSUNO  | Nebraska Oak                        | £307.00 |
| INSTCU500SLB1TH | 500mm Slimline<br>One Taphole Basin | £145.00 |

Total £452.00



Matt White  
INSTCU5SLFSUMW

Soft Close  
Doors

Compact  
Design

**new**



Matt Dust Grey  
INSTCU5SLFSUMDG

Matt Graphite  
INSTCU5SLFSUMG

Matt Sage Green  
INSTCU5SLFSUMSG

Matt Alby Blue  
INSTCU5SLFSUMAB

Nebraska Oak  
INSTCU5SLFSUNO

### Overflow Cap Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately.  
Individual units supplied at prices shown.

|             |               |        |
|-------------|---------------|--------|
| INSTTUOVCMB | Matt Black    | £10.00 |
| INSTTUOVCCB | Brushed Brass | £10.00 |



Matt Black  
INSTTUOVCMB



Brushed Brass  
INSTTUOVCCB

Overflow  
Upgrade



1100mm  
Basin Unit  
Matt Dust  
Grey



900mm  
Basin Unit  
Nebraska  
Oak

## Cullin

## Guarantees

**6** Years  
on Cullin Modular Furniture

new

Soft Close  
DoorsCompact  
Design

1100mm Left Hand –  
Matt White  
INSTCU6FSUMW  
INSTCU5LBTWMW  
INSTCU1100LLHB



1100mm Left Hand –  
Matt Dust Grey  
INSTCU6FSUMDG  
INSTCU5LBTWMDG  
INSTCU1100LLHB



1100mm Left Hand –  
Matt Graphite  
INSTCU6FSUMG  
INSTCU5LBTWMG  
INSTCU1100LLHB



1100mm Left Hand –  
Matt Sage Green  
INSTCU6FSUMSG  
INSTCU5LBTWMSG  
INSTCU1100LLHB



1100mm Left Hand –  
Matt Alby Blue  
INSTCU6FSUMAB  
INSTCU5LBTWMB  
INSTCU1100LLHB



1100mm Left Hand –  
Nebraska Oak  
INSTCU6FSUNO  
INSTCU5LBTWNO  
INSTCU1100LLHB

### 1100mm Back To Wall Floor Standing L-Shaped Basin Unit

Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 65)  
Basin – Resin / Polymarble with built in overflow  
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional overflow cap finishes (see page 31)  
Dimensions –  
870(h) x 615(w) x 465(d) mm (600mm Basin unit)  
870(h) x 495(w) x 247(d) mm (500mm WC unit)  
35(h) x 1100(w) x 460(d) mm (1100mm Basin+Worktop)



#### 500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

|                |                 |         |
|----------------|-----------------|---------|
| INSTCU5LBTWMW  | Matt White      | £226.00 |
| INSTCU5LBTWMDG | Matt Dust Grey  | £226.00 |
| INSTCU5LBTWMG  | Matt Graphite   | £226.00 |
| INSTCU5LBTWMSG | Matt Sage Green | £226.00 |
| INSTCU5LBTWMB  | Matt Alby Blue  | £226.00 |
| INSTCU5LBTWNO  | Nebraska Oak    | £226.00 |

#### 600mm Back To Wall Basin Unit

|               |                 |         |
|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| INSTCU6FSUMW  | Matt White      | £324.00 |
| INSTCU6FSUMDG | Matt Dust Grey  | £324.00 |
| INSTCU6FSUMG  | Matt Graphite   | £324.00 |
| INSTCU6FSUMSG | Matt Sage Green | £324.00 |
| INSTCU6FSUMAB | Matt Alby Blue  | £324.00 |
| INSTCU6FSUNO  | Nebraska Oak    | £324.00 |

#### 1100mm Basin + Worktop

|                |            |         |
|----------------|------------|---------|
| INSTCU1100LLHB | Left Hand  | £231.00 |
| INSTCU1100LRHB | Right Hand | £231.00 |

Total £781.00

new

Soft Close  
DoorCompact  
Design

900mm Right Hand –  
Matt White  
INSTTU9LWCUMW  
INSTTU9LBUMW  
INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand –  
Matt Dust Grey  
INSTTU9LWCUMDG  
INSTTU9LBUMDG  
INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand –  
Matt Graphite  
INSTTU9LWCUMG  
INSTTU9LBUMG  
INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand –  
Matt Sage Green  
INSTTU9LWCUMSG  
INSTTU9LBUMSG  
INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand –  
Matt Alby Blue  
INSTTU9LWCUMAB  
INSTTU9LBUMAB  
INSTTU9LRHB



900mm Right Hand –  
Nebraska Oak  
INSTTU9LWCUNO  
INSTTU9LBUNO  
INSTTU9LRHB

### 900mm Back To Wall Floor Standing L-Shaped Basin Unit

Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 65)  
Basin – Resin / Polymarble with built in overflow  
Overflow Cap – Chrome plated (supplied),  
additional overflow cap finishes (see page 31)  
Dimensions –  
870(h) x 398(w) x 398(d) mm (400mm Basin unit)  
870(h) x 497(w) x 244(d) mm (500mm WC unit)  
35(h) x 900(w) x 405(d) mm (900mm Basin+Worktop)



#### 500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

|                |                 |         |
|----------------|-----------------|---------|
| INSTCU9LWCUMW  | Matt White      | £226.00 |
| INSTCU9LWCUMDG | Matt Dust Grey  | £226.00 |
| INSTCU9LWCUMG  | Matt Graphite   | £226.00 |
| INSTCU9LWCUMSG | Matt Sage Green | £226.00 |
| INSTCU9LWCUMAB | Matt Alby Blue  | £226.00 |
| INSTCU9LWCUNO  | Nebraska Oak    | £226.00 |

#### 400mm Back To Wall Basin Unit

|               |                 |         |
|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| INSTCU9LBUMW  | Matt White      | £307.00 |
| INSTCU9LBUMDG | Matt Dust Grey  | £307.00 |
| INSTCU9LBUMG  | Matt Graphite   | £307.00 |
| INSTCU9LBUMSG | Matt Sage Green | £307.00 |
| INSTCU9LBUMAB | Matt Alby Blue  | £307.00 |
| INSTCU9LBUNO  | Nebraska Oak    | £307.00 |

#### 900mm Basin + Worktop

|             |            |         |
|-------------|------------|---------|
| INSTCU9LLHB | Left Hand  | £224.00 |
| INSTCU9LRHB | Right Hand | £224.00 |

Total £757.00

## Guarantees

**2** Years  
on Della Modular Furniture

# Della



### 300mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Manufacture – 16mm carcass with matching interior  
Overall Dimensions – 766(h) x 350(w) x 300(d) mm

**INSKR372WH** White £150.00



### 500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Cistern + Flush Plate – Not included  
Manufacture – 16mm carcass  
Overall Dimensions – 770(h) x 500(w) x 330(d) mm

**INSKR370WH** White £141.00



Soft Close  
Doors

### 400mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Basin Unit

Tap – Not included  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow (included)  
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Overall Dimensions – 781(h) x 400(w) x 222(d) mm



**INSKR382WH** White £177.00



Soft Close  
Door

### 450mm Floor Standing Single Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Overall Dimensions – 781(h) x 458(w) x 440(d) mm



**INSKR356WH** White £134.00

**INSKR357WH** 450mm One Taphole Basin £66.00

Total £200.00



Soft Close  
Doors

### 550mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Overall Dimensions – 781(h) x 560(w) x 425(d) mm



**INSKR359WH** White £155.00

**INSKR360WH** 550mm One Taphole Basin £72.00

Total £227.00



Soft Close  
Doors

### 650mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included  
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow  
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)  
Overall Dimensions – 781(h) x 650(w) x 298(d) mm



**INSKR362WH** White £178.00

**INSKR363WH** 650mm One Taphole Basin £90.00

Total £268.00

# Sanitaryware

| Section                                                                                    | Page No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Sanitaryware</b>                                                                        |          |
| <b>Contemporary Sanitaryware</b>                                                           |          |
|  Brandsby  | 36       |
|  Allerston | 40       |
| Eske                                                                                       | 42       |
| Tulla                                                                                      | 44       |
| Della                                                                                      | 46       |
| <b>Instinct Pro Sanitaryware</b>                                                           |          |
| Instinct Pro WCs + Basins                                                                  | 48       |

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| <b>Sanitaryware Accessories</b> |    |
| Toilet Seats                    | 52 |
| Sanitaryware Ancillaries        | 53 |

|                                                       |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <b>Commercial Sanitaryware</b>                        |    |
| <b>Atlas Commercial Sanitaryware</b>                  |    |
| Atlas Commercial                                      | 54 |
| <b>Doc M Packs</b>                                    |    |
| Doc M Packs – Monaco2 Close Coupled (Armitage Shanks) | 58 |
| Doc M Packs – Rimless Close Coupled                   | 60 |
| Doc M Packs – Back To Wall                            | 61 |
| Doc M Packs – Low Level                               | 61 |
| Doc M Packs – Grab Rail Pack                          | 61 |
| Doc M Packs – Back Rest + Grab Rail Pack              | 61 |

## What's new and trending this season...



# Features + Buying Guide

| Sanitaryware – Pans                                                                        |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                            |          | Pan Type                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | Features                                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range                                                                                      | Page No. | Close Coupled                                                                     | Open Back                                                                         | Closed Back                                                                       | Back To Wall                                                                      | Low Level                                                                         | Wall Hung                                                                          | Rimless                                                                             | Comfort Height                                                                      | Short Projection                                                                    | Air Gap                                                                             |
| Contemporary Sanitaryware                                                                  |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|  Brandsby  | 36       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
|  Allerston | 40       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Eske                                                                                       | 42       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Tulla                                                                                      | 44       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Della                                                                                      | 46       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Instinct Pro Sanitaryware                                                                  |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Instinct Pro                                                                               | 48       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Atlas Commercial Sanitaryware                                                              |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Atlas                                                                                      | 54       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

| Sanitaryware – Basins                                                                       |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                             |          | Basin Type                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | Features                                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                             |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range                                                                                       | Page No. | Medium                                                                            | Small                                                                             | Cloakroom                                                                         | Square                                                                            | Round                                                                             | Corner                                                                             | Semi Recessed                                                                       | One Taphole                                                                         | Two Taphole                                                                         | Full Pedestal                                                                       | Semi Pedestal                                                                       |
| Contemporary Sanitaryware                                                                   |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|  Brandsby | 36       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Eske                                                                                        | 42       |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Tulla                                                                                       | 44       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Della                                                                                       | 46       | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Instinct Pro Sanitaryware                                                                   |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Instinct Pro                                                                                | 48       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Atlas Commercial Sanitaryware                                                               |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Atlas                                                                                       | 54       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

## Sanitaryware Features

There are many features in our sanitaryware range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



**Rimless**  
Rimless flushing, hygienic and easy to clean.



**Comfort Height**  
The comfort height option sits several centimetres taller than standard WCs.



**Short Projection**  
Space saving short projection pans, ideal for small washrooms.



**Right Hand Flush**  
Ergonomically positioned cistern handle for convenient flushing.



**Air Gap**  
Provides an air space between your tank's water level and your municipal refill line to ensure that cross contamination and back-siphonage is impossible.



**Full Flush Volume**  
The total volume of water discharged from the flushing system during a flush cycle.



**Dual Flush Volume**  
The dual flush allows you to save water while providing you with the flexibility to choose between a water saving 4 litre flush or a standard 6 litre flush.



**Eco Dual Flush Volume**  
A more effective water saving flush volume. The dual flush allows you to choose between a water saving 2.6 litre flush or a standard 4 litre flush.



**Quick Release**  
Easy to operate quick release hinges allow the seat to be lifted away easily, leaving clear access to clean hard to reach surfaces.



**Top Fix Hinges**  
Some seats feature a special 'top fix' hinge allowing them to be quickly and easily installed on modern WC pans.



**Soft Close**  
The hydraulic hinge mechanism ensures controlled and quiet closure of the seat lid and ring.

Brandsby

## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Ceramics\***1** Year  
on Seats\***3** Years  
on Working Components\*

new

**Comfort  
Height  
WC Suite****530mm  
Basin +  
Pedestal**

Open back pan for easy access  
to pipework for any maintenance  
required

## Guarantees

**25** Years on Ceramics\* **1** Year on Seats\* **3** Years on Working Components\*

# Brandsby



Comfort Height

Short Projection

Efficient Flushing

### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



|                       |                                                                     |         |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSBR001OCH</b>    | Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan | £291.00 |
| <b>INSBR0002</b>      | Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern                                    | £105.00 |
| <b>INSEC004N</b>      | Soft Close Seat + Cover                                             | £55.00  |
| <b>INSKI004 SLIM*</b> | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Slim Seat + Cover    | £104.00 |

Total £451.00

\*Alternative seat option



Short Projection

Efficient Flushing

### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



|                      |                                                                      |         |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSBR001O</b>     | Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan | £280.00 |
| <b>INSBR0002</b>     | Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern                                     | £105.00 |
| <b>INSKI004 SLIM</b> | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Slim Seat + Cover     | £104.00 |
| <b>INSEC004N*</b>    | Soft Close Seat + Cover                                              | £55.00  |

Total £489.00

\*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height

Short Projection

Efficient Flushing

### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



|                       |                                                                       |         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSBR001CCH</b>    | Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan | £301.00 |
| <b>INSBR0002</b>      | Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern                                      | £105.00 |
| <b>INSEC004N</b>      | Soft Close Seat + Cover                                               | £55.00  |
| <b>INSKI004 SLIM*</b> | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Slim Seat + Cover      | £104.00 |

Total £461.00

\*Alternative seat option



Short Projection

Efficient Flushing

### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



|                      |                                                                        |         |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSBR001C</b>     | Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan | £269.00 |
| <b>INSBR0002</b>     | Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern                                       | £105.00 |
| <b>INSKI004 SLIM</b> | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Slim Seat + Cover       | £104.00 |
| <b>INSEC004N*</b>    | Soft Close Seat + Cover                                                | £55.00  |

Total £478.00

\*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height

### Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



|                       |                                                                  |         |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSBR001BC</b>     | Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan                          | £296.00 |
| <b>INSEC004N</b>      | Soft Close Seat + Cover                                          | £55.00  |
| <b>INSKI004 SLIM*</b> | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Slim Seat + Cover | £104.00 |

Total £351.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Wall Hung Rimless Pan

Pan Dimensions – 370(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



|                       |                                                                  |         |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSBR001H</b>      | Wall Hung Rimless Pan                                            | £275.00 |
| <b>INSEC004N</b>      | Soft Close Seat + Cover                                          | £55.00  |
| <b>INSKI004 SLIM*</b> | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Slim Seat + Cover | £104.00 |

Total £330.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



|                       |                                                                  |         |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSBR001B</b>      | Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan                         | £275.00 |
| <b>INSEC004N</b>      | Soft Close Seat + Cover                                          | £55.00  |
| <b>INSKI004 SLIM*</b> | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Slim Seat + Cover | £104.00 |

Total £330.00

\*Alternative seat option

## Brandsby

## Guarantees

25 Years  
on Ceramics\*1 Year  
on Seats\*3 Years  
on Working Components\*Basin  
OptionsPedestal  
Options

## 530mm Basin (Full + Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included

Basin Dimensions – 120(h) x 535(w) x 425(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 730(h) x 180(w) x 190(d) mm



INSNU007 530mm One Taphole Basin £168.00

INSNU007A 530mm Two Taphole Basin £168.00

INSNU009 Full Pedestal £65.00

INSSA010N Semi Pedestal £88.00

Total £233.00

Pedestal  
OptionsHandrinse 450mm Cloakroom Basin  
(Full + Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included

Basin Dimensions – 145(h) x 455(w) x 370(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 730(h) x 180(w) x 190(d) mm



INSNU014 450mm One Taphole Basin £102.00

INSNU009 Full Pedestal £65.00

INSSA010N Semi Pedestal £88.00

Total £167.00

560mm Semi Recessed  
One Taphole Basin

Tap – Not included

Dimensions – 150(h) x 560(w) x 420(d) mm



INSNU011

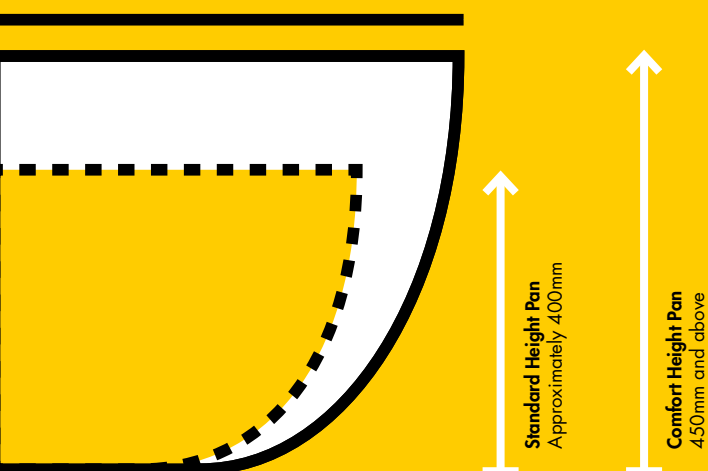
£270.00



# Comfort Height Pan. Short Projection Pan. What's the difference?

## Comfort Height Pans

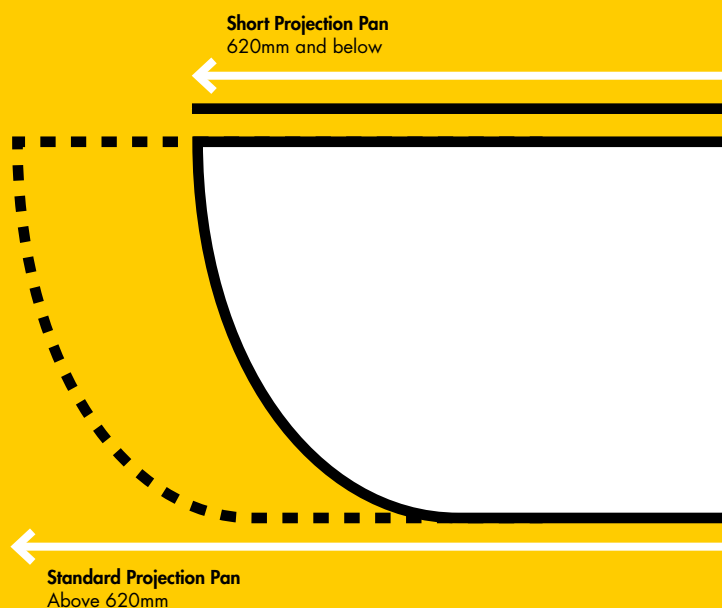
Comfort height pans are designed to ensure that the bowl and seat height is such that they make for comfortable use. Typically comfort height pans are 450mm and above (standard height pans are approximately 400mm in height) and can be particularly useful for the elderly and people with mobility issues.



## Short Projection Pans

A short projection pan means that it has a shorter depth than standard, and therefore does not protrude as far, taking up less floor space. Typical short projection pans are 620mm\* and below (standard projection pans are typically above 620mm). A short projection pan is ideal for a small bathroom or cloakroom suite.

\*620mm is relevant to Close Coupled suites. Below 500mm is considered short projection for Back to Wall and Wall Hung Pans.



Please look out for the comfort height and short projection icons in the following sanitaryware pages. Alternatively, use the range selector on page 35 and discover which of our Instinct Sanitaryware have comfort height and short projection pan options.

## Allerston

## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Ceramics\***1** Year  
on Seats\***3** Years  
on Working Components\*

new

Standard  
Height  
WC Suite

The innovative design of  
soft close toilet seats  
contributes to their durability  
and ease of maintenance

## Guarantees

**25** Years on Ceramics\* **1** Year on Seats\* **3** Years on Working Components\*

# Allerston



Comfort Height

Short Projection

Efficient Flushing

### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



|                       |                                                                     |         |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSAL0010CH</b>    | Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan | £285.00 |
| <b>INSBR0002</b>      | Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern                                    | £105.00 |
| <b>INSTU004</b>       | Soft Close Seat + Cover                                             | £43.00  |
| <b>INSKN004 SLIM*</b> | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Sandwich Seat + Cover     | £88.00  |

Total £433.00

\*Alternative seat option



Short Projection

Efficient Flushing

### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



|                      |                                                                      |         |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSAL0010</b>     | Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan | £275.00 |
| <b>INSBR0002</b>     | Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern                                     | £105.00 |
| <b>INSKN004 SLIM</b> | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Sandwich Seat + Cover      | £88.00  |
| <b>INSTU004*</b>     | Soft Close Seat + Cover                                              | £43.00  |

Total £468.00

\*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height

Short Projection

Efficient Flushing

### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



|                       |                                                                       |         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSAL001CCH</b>    | Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan | £301.00 |
| <b>INSBR0002</b>      | Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern                                      | £105.00 |
| <b>INSTU004</b>       | Soft Close Seat + Cover                                               | £43.00  |
| <b>INSKN004 SLIM*</b> | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Sandwich Seat + Cover       | £88.00  |

Total £449.00

\*Alternative seat option



Short Projection

Efficient Flushing

### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



|                      |                                                                        |         |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSAL001C</b>     | Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan | £259.00 |
| <b>INSBR0002</b>     | Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern                                       | £105.00 |
| <b>INSKN004 SLIM</b> | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Sandwich Seat + Cover        | £88.00  |
| <b>INSTU004*</b>     | Soft Close Seat + Cover                                                | £43.00  |

Total £452.00

\*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height

### Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



|                       |                                                                 |         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSAL001BC</b>     | Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan                         | £269.00 |
| <b>INSTU004</b>       | Soft Close Seat + Cover                                         | £43.00  |
| <b>INSKN004 SLIM*</b> | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Sandwich Seat + Cover | £88.00  |

Total £312.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Wall Hung Rimless Pan

Pan Dimensions – 370(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



|                       |                                                                 |         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSAL001H</b>      | Wall Hung Rimless Pan                                           | £259.00 |
| <b>INSTU004</b>       | Soft Close Seat + Cover                                         | £43.00  |
| <b>INSKN004 SLIM*</b> | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Sandwich Seat + Cover | £88.00  |

Total £302.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



|                       |                                                                 |         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSAL001B</b>      | Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan                        | £259.00 |
| <b>INSTU004</b>       | Soft Close Seat + Cover                                         | £43.00  |
| <b>INSKN004 SLIM*</b> | Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Sandwich Seat + Cover | £88.00  |

Total £302.00

\*Alternative seat option

## Eske

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Ceramics**5** Years  
on Seats**2** Years  
on Cistern Internal ComponentsPedestal  
Options**450mm One Taphole Basins  
(Full + Semi Pedestal)**

Basin Dimensions – 155(h) x 450(w) x 375(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 710(h) x 200(w) x 170(d) mm

Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 360(h) x 190(w) x 260(d) mm

**INST02086** 450mm Basin £123.00**INST02084** Full Pedestal £53.00**INST02085** Semi Pedestal £48.00Pedestal  
Options**545mm One Taphole Basins  
(Full + Semi Pedestal)**

Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 545(w) x 440(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 710(h) x 200(w) x 170(d) mm

Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 360(h) x 190(w) x 260(d) mm

**INST02083** 545mm Basin £96.00**INST02084** Full Pedestal £53.00**INST02085** Semi Pedestal £48.00

INST02039



INST02040

**475mm Semi Countertop  
One Taphole Basin**Dimensions –  
150(h) x 475(w) x 383(d) mm (Slim Depth)

150(h) x 475(w) x 420(d) mm (Standard Depth)

**INST02039** Slim Depth £132.00**INST02040** Standard Depth £120.00Light Terrazzo,  
Fibo Signature CollectionComfort  
Height  
WC SuiteAllerston  
Furniture

## Guarantees

|                                |                            |                                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>10</b> Years<br>on Ceramics | <b>5</b> Years<br>on Seats | <b>2</b> Years<br>on Cistern Internal Components |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|

Take a closer look  
at the Eske  
sanitaryware collection



# Eske



Comfort  
Height

### Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



|                              |                                                                    |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02059</b>             | Comfort Height Rimless<br>Open Back Close Coupled Pan              | £186.00 |
| <b>INST02058<sup>Δ</sup></b> | Close Coupled<br>Dual Flush Cistern                                | £96.00  |
| <b>INST02056<sup>†</sup></b> | Quick Release (Lift Off),<br>Soft Close, Wrap-Over<br>Seat + Cover | £72.00  |
| Total                        |                                                                    | £354.00 |



### Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



|                              |                                                                    |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02060</b>             | Standard Height Rimless<br>Open Back Close Coupled Pan             | £174.00 |
| <b>INST02058<sup>Δ</sup></b> | Close Coupled<br>Dual Flush Cistern                                | £96.00  |
| <b>INST02056<sup>†</sup></b> | Quick Release (Lift Off),<br>Soft Close, Wrap-Over<br>Seat + Cover | £72.00  |
| Total                        |                                                                    | £342.00 |



Comfort  
Height

### Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



|                              |                                                                    |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02064</b>             | Comfort Height Rimless<br>Closed Back Close Coupled Pan            | £186.00 |
| <b>INST02058<sup>Δ</sup></b> | Close Coupled<br>Dual Flush Cistern                                | £96.00  |
| <b>INST02056<sup>†</sup></b> | Quick Release (Lift Off),<br>Soft Close, Wrap-Over<br>Seat + Cover | £72.00  |
| Total                        |                                                                    | £354.00 |



### Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



|                              |                                                                    |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02063</b>             | Standard Height Rimless<br>Closed Back Close Coupled Pan           | £174.00 |
| <b>INST02058<sup>Δ</sup></b> | Close Coupled<br>Dual Flush Cistern                                | £96.00  |
| <b>INST02056<sup>†</sup></b> | Quick Release (Lift Off),<br>Soft Close, Wrap-Over<br>Seat + Cover | £72.00  |
| Total                        |                                                                    | £342.00 |



Comfort  
Height

Short  
Projection

### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



|                              |                                                                 |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02061</b>             | Comfort Height<br>Short Projection Rimless<br>Back To Wall Pan  | £169.00 |
| <b>INST02056<sup>†</sup></b> | Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft<br>Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover | £72.00  |
| Total                        |                                                                 | £241.00 |



Short  
Projection

### Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



|                              |                                                                 |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02057</b>             | Short Projection Rimless<br>Wall Hung Pan                       | £225.00 |
| <b>INST02056<sup>†</sup></b> | Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft<br>Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover | £72.00  |
| Total                        |                                                                 | £297.00 |



Short  
Projection

### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



|                              |                                                                 |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02062</b>             | Standard Height<br>Short Projection Rimless<br>Back To Wall Pan | £157.00 |
| <b>INST02056<sup>†</sup></b> | Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft<br>Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover | £72.00  |
| Total                        |                                                                 | £229.00 |

## Complementary Accessory Finishes

<sup>†</sup>See page 53 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options <sup>Δ</sup>See page 53 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options

## Tulla

## Guarantees

25 Years  
on Ceramics\*1 Year  
on Seats\*3 Years  
on Working Components\*Great  
ValueEasier to clean rimless pan  
inhibits the rapid build-up  
of bacteria560mm  
Basin +  
PedestalStandard  
Height  
WC SuiteStandard Height Rimless  
Back To Wall PanPan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 520(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm

INSTU001BR Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan £189.00

INSTU004 Soft Close Seat + Cover £38.00

Total £227.00

Alternative seat option opposite



## Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 500(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm

INSTU001HR Rimless Wall Hung Pan £189.00

INSTU004 Soft Close Seat + Cover £38.00

Total £227.00

Alternative seat option opposite

Soft Close  
Seat

## Soft Close Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm

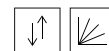


INSTU004

£38.00

Soft Close  
SeatDuraplus Soft Close, Slimline,  
Quick Release, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



INSKN004SLIM

£88.00

## Guarantees

**25** Years on Ceramics\* **1** Year on Seats\* **3** Years on Working Components\*



Short  
Projection

### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



**INSTU001R** Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £137.00

**INSTU002** Close Coupled Cistern £61.00

**INSTU004** Soft Close Seat + Cover £38.00

Total £236.00

Alternative seat option opposite

#### WC Suite Pack

**INSTU001TR** Pan / Cistern / Seat + Cover £235.00



### Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Skirted WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 630(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



**INSTU001SSR** Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Skirted Pan £197.00

**INSTU002** Close Coupled Cistern £61.00

**INSTU004** Soft Close Seat + Cover £38.00

Total £296.00

Alternative seat option opposite



Comfort  
Height

Short  
Projection

### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 355(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



**INSTU001AR** Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £183.00

**INSTU002** Close Coupled Cistern £61.00

**INSTU004** Soft Close Seat + Cover £38.00

Total £282.00

Alternative seat option opposite

#### WC Suite Pack

**INSTU001TAR** Pan / Cistern / Seat + Cover £282.00



### Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Skirted WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 630(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



**INSTU001CSR** Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Skirted Pan £217.00

**INSTU002** Close Coupled Cistern £61.00

**INSTU004** Soft Close Seat + Cover £38.00

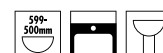
Total £316.00

Alternative seat option opposite



### 560mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap – Not included  
Basin Dimensions – 175(h) x 480(w) x 480(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 720(h) x 185(w) x 195(d) mm



**INSEC005** 560mm One Taphole Basin £135.00

**INSEC009** Full Pedestal £66.00

Total £201.00



### 450mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included  
Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 450(w) x 400(d) mm  
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm



**INSEC014** 450mm One Taphole Basin £120.00

**INSEDE010** Semi Pedestal £43.00

Total £163.00

## Have you thought of brassware?

Select your brassware from our coordinating range of bathroom taps and bathroom accessories.

Pages  
92-107

## Have you chosen your waste?

Complete your new bathroom design with a coordinating chrome finished waste.

Pages  
112-113

## Della

## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Ceramics\***1** Year  
on Seats\***3** Years  
on Working Components\*  
**Great  
Value**

560mm  
Basin +  
Pedestal



Standard  
Height  
WC Suite

Space-saving short projection pans,  
are ideal for smaller bathrooms,  
cloakrooms, or en-suites

## Guarantees

**25** Years on Ceramics\* **1** Year on Seats\* **3** Years on Working Components\*



Short Projection

### Standard Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 345(w) x 615(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 370(h) x 355(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 65(h) x 343(w) x 450(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



|           |                                                              |         |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| INSDE001  | Standard Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled Pan | £110.00 |
| INSDE002  | Close Coupled Cistern                                        | £51.00  |
| INSDE003  | Quick Release, Standard, Soft Close, Seat + Cover            | £35.00  |
| INSDE004* | Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover                | £64.00  |

Total £196.00

\*Alternative seat option



### 360mm Cloakroom Basin

Tap – Not included  
Basin Dimensions – 100(h) x 365(w) x 320(d) mm



|           |                         |        |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------|
| INSDE014  | 360mm One Taphole Basin | £59.00 |
| INSDE014B | 360mm Two Taphole Basin | £59.00 |



### 310mm Corner Cloakroom Basin

Tap – Not included  
Dimensions – 115(h) x 440(w) x 400(d) mm



|          |        |
|----------|--------|
| INSDE015 | £71.00 |
|----------|--------|



### Standard Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 65(h) x 343(w) x 450(d) mm



|           |                                                   |         |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|---------|
| INSDE012  | Standard Height Back To Wall Pan                  | £158.00 |
| INSDE003  | Quick Release, Standard, Soft Close, Seat + Cover | £35.00  |
| INSDE004* | Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover     | £64.00  |

Total £193.00

\*Alternative seat option



Basin Options

### 560mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap – Not included  
Basin Dimensions – 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 160(w) x 170(d) mm



|           |                         |        |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------|
| INSDE005  | 560mm One Taphole Basin | £82.00 |
| INSDE005A | 560mm Two Taphole Basin | £82.00 |
| INSDE009  | Full Pedestal           | £47.00 |

Total £129.00



### 550mm Semi Recessed Basin

Tap – Not included  
Dimensions – 140(h) x 550(w) x 450(d) mm

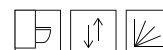


|          |         |
|----------|---------|
| INSDE011 | £147.00 |
|----------|---------|



### Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 65(h) x 343(w) x 450(d) mm



|           |                                                   |         |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|---------|
| INSDE013  | Wall Hung Pan                                     | £158.00 |
| INSDE003  | Quick Release, Standard, Soft Close, Seat + Cover | £35.00  |
| INSDE004* | Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover     | £64.00  |

Total £193.00

\*Alternative seat option



Basin Options

### 560mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included  
Basin Dimensions – 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mm  
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm



|           |                         |        |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------|
| INSDE005  | 560mm One Taphole Basin | £82.00 |
| INSDE005A | 560mm Two Taphole Basin | £82.00 |
| INSDE010  | Semi Pedestal           | £43.00 |

Total £125.00



One Taphole Basin  
INSDE007



Two Taphole Basin  
INSDE007A

### 500mm Basin

Tap – Not included  
Basin Dimensions – 145(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 160(w) x 170(d) mm



|           |                         |        |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------|
| INSDE007  | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £82.00 |
| INSDE007A | 500mm Two Taphole Basin | £82.00 |
| INSDE009  | Full Pedestal           | £47.00 |

Total £129.00

# Instinct Pro WCs

All-in-One  
PackSoft Close  
Seat

## Round Comfort Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite Pan Pack

Pack – Pan, Cistern (4/2.6 Litre, Push Button),  
Soft Close Seat included  
Overall WC Dimensions – 847(h) x 355(w) x 615(d) mm

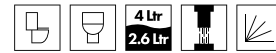


INSTCHRDSET WC Pack £496.00

All-in-One  
PackSoft Close  
Seat

## Square Comfort Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled Pan Pack

Pack – Pan, Cistern (4/2.6 Litre, Push Button),  
Soft Close Seat included  
Overall WC Dimensions – 843(h) x 350(w) x 617(d) mm

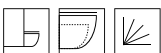


INSTCHSQSET WC Pack £524.00

Comfort  
HeightSoft Close  
Seat

## Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 458(h) x 360(w) x 560(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 52(h) x 389(w) x 466(d) mm



INSPROBTWP Pan £256.00

INSTWHSTSEAT Standard Seat + Cover £54.00

INSTWHSCSEAT\* Soft Close, Seat + Cover £91.00

Total £310.00

\*Alternative seat option

Soft Close  
Seat

## Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 370(w) x 528(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm



INSTBTWPAN Pan £179.00

INSTWHSTSEAT Standard Seat + Cover £54.00

INSTWHSCSEAT\* Soft Close, Seat + Cover £91.00

Total £233.00

\*Alternative seat option

Rimless  
PanSoft Close  
Seat

## Wall Hung Rimless Pan

Pan Dimensions – 370(h) x 368(w) x 529(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 52(h) x 389(w) x 466(d) mm



INSPROWHRP Pan £161.00

INSTWHSTSEAT Standard Seat + Cover £54.00

INSTWHSCSEAT\* Soft Close, Seat + Cover £91.00

Total £215.00

\*Alternative seat option

## Guarantees



# Instinct Pro Basins



500mm  
One Taphole Basin  
INS5001B

## Thin Lipped Basin (Full + Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included

450mm Basin Dimensions – 168(h) x 451(w) x 386(d) mm

500mm Basin Dimensions – 177(h) x 502(w) x 418(d) mm

550mm Basin Dimensions – 191(h) x 555(w) x 472(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 679(h) x 173(w) x 154(d) mm

Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 337(h) x 208(w) x 264(d) mm



INS5001B 450mm One Taphole Basin £94.00

INS5002B 450mm Two Taphole Basin £94.00

INS5001B 500mm One Taphole Basin £94.00

INS5002B 500mm Two Taphole Basin £96.00

INS5001B 550mm One Taphole Basin £96.00

INS5002B 550mm Two Taphole Basin £98.00

INS500RP Full Pedestal £98.00

INS500RSP\* Semi Pedestal £69.00

\*Only fits basins up to 500mm



## 450mm Round Basin (Full Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 100(h) x 454(w) x 385(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 660(h) x 165(w) x 150(d) mm

Overall Dimensions – 790(h) x 454(w) x 385(d) mm

Overflow – Chrome effect overflow supplied



INSTWH45BA1 450mm One Taphole Basin £64.00

INSTWH45BA2 450mm Two Taphole Basin £64.00

INSTWHPE Full Pedestal £45.00

Total £109.00

### Basin + Pedestal Pack

INST45BA1SET 450mm One Taphole Basin and Pedestal Pack £108.00



550mm  
One Taphole Basin  
INSTWH55BA1  
+ INST500RP

## D-Shaped Basin (Full + Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included

450mm Basin Dimensions – 180(h) x 455(w) x 340(d) mm

550mm Basin Dimensions – 182(h) x 557(w) x 390(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 660(h) x 165(w) x 150(d) mm

Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 340(h) x 196(w) x 268(d) mm



INSTWH55BA1 450mm One Taphole Basin £99.00

INSTWH55BA1 550mm One Taphole Basin £105.00

INSTWH55BA2 550mm Two Taphole Basin £105.00

INSTWHPE Full Pedestal £45.00

INST500RSP\* Semi Pedestal £71.00

\*Only fits basins up to 500mm



## 550mm Round Basin (Full Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 195(h) x 550(w) x 462(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 660(h) x 165(w) x 150(d) mm

Overall Dimensions – 855(h) x 550(w) x 462(d) mm

Overflow – Chrome effect overflow supplied



INSTWH55BA1 550mm One Taphole Basin £70.00

INSTWH55BA2 550mm Two Taphole Basin £70.00

INSTWHPE Full Pedestal £45.00

Total £115.00

### Basin + Pedestal Packs

INSTBA1SET 550mm One Taphole Basin and Pedestal Pack £102.00

INSTBA2SET 550mm Two Taphole Basin and Pedestal Pack £102.00



## 500mm Semi Recessed Basin

Dimensions – 167(h) x 503(w) x 352(d) mm



INS500SR1B One Taphole Basin £171.00

INS500SR2B Two Taphole Basin £171.00



## 530mm Recessed Vanity Basin

Tap – Not included

Dimensions – 195(h) x 530(w) x 400(d) mm



INS530SR1B One Taphole Basin £215.00

INS530SR2B Two Taphole Basin £215.00



## 550mm Semi Recessed Basin

Tap – Not included

Basin Dimensions – 200(h) x 550(w) x 485(d) mm

Overflow – Chrome effect overflow supplied



INSTSRBA1 £123.00



## 350mm Squond Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions – 172(h) x 350(w) x 283(d) mm

Pedestal Dimensions – 660(h) x 165(w) x 150(d) mm



INSTWH55BA1 £110.00

## Guarantees

Years  
on Ceramics\*Years  
on Soft Close Seats\*Years  
on Standard Seats\*Year  
on Working Components\*

## Instinct Pro WCs

Rimless  
PanSoft Close  
SeatStandard Height Rimless Open Back  
Close Coupled Pan Pack

Pack – Pan, Cistern (6/4 Litre, Push Button), Soft Close  
Seat included  
Overall WC Dimensions – 758(h) x 367(w) x 637(d) mm



INSTPANSET2SR WC Pack

£211.00

Rimless  
PanSoft Close  
Seat

## Universal Seat

Finish – White  
Dimensions – 52(h) x 389(w) x 466(d) mm



INSTWHSCSEAT Soft Close, Seat + Cover £91.00

INSTWHSTSEAT Standard Seat + Cover £54.00

Soft Close  
Seat

## Luxury Seat

Finish – White  
Dimensions –  
50(h) x 357(w) x 445(d) mm (INSPROSCC)  
50(h) x 357(w) x 440(d) mm (INSPROSCSC)



INSPROSCSC Soft Close, Seat + Cover £117.00

INSPROSCC Standard Seat + Cover £79.00

Standard Height Rimless Open Back  
Close Coupled Pan Pack  
(Cistern + Pan Only)

Pack – Pan, Cistern (6/4 Litre, Push Button)  
Seat – Not included  
Overall WC Dimensions – 758(h) x 367(w) x 637(d) mm



INSTPANSET2R WC Pack

£172.00

Have you chosen  
a basin unit?

Complete your new bathroom  
space with contemporary  
bathroom storage.

Pages  
16–33

## Complete the look

Choose from a selection of  
contemporary bathroom  
cabinets and mirrors to  
complement your sanitaryware.

Pages  
72–79

## Guarantees

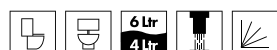
|                                                                                                               |                                               |                                             |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|  <b>Years</b><br>on Ceramics* | <b>5</b> <b>Years</b><br>on Soft Close Seats* | <b>2</b> <b>Years</b><br>on Standard Seats* | <b>1</b> <b>Year</b><br>on Working Components* |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|



Soft Close  
Seat

### Low Level Open Back WC Suite (Push Button Cistern)

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 489(w) x 380(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 490(w) x 210(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 52(h) x 389(w) x 466(d) mm



|                                               |                |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>INSTWHLLPANB</b> Low Level Pan             | £87.00         |
| <b>INSTWHLLPBCI</b> Cistern – Push Button     | £201.00        |
| <b>INSTWHSTSEAT</b> Standard Seat + Cover     | £54.00         |
| <b>INSTWHSCSEAT*</b> Soft Close, Seat + Cover | £91.00         |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>£342.00</b> |

\*Alternative seat option



Soft Close  
Seat

### Low Level Open Back WC Suite (Lever Cistern)

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 489(w) x 380(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 201(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 52(h) x 389(w) x 466(d) mm



|                                                  |                |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>INSTWHLLPANB</b> Low Level Pan                | £87.00         |
| <b>INSPROLLCCLC</b> Cistern – Lever (Right Hand) | £188.00        |
| <b>INSTWHSTSEAT</b> Standard Seat + Cover        | £54.00         |
| <b>INSTWHSCSEAT*</b> Soft Close, Seat + Cover    | £91.00         |
| <b>Total</b>                                     | <b>£329.00</b> |

\*Alternative seat option

# Instinct Pro WCs



Comfort  
Height

All-in-One  
Pack

### Low Level Comfort Height Open Back WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 458(h) x 360(w) x 464(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 201(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm



|                                                  |                |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>INSPROLLCHP</b> Low Level Pan                 | £297.00        |
| <b>INSPROLLCCLC</b> Cistern – Lever (Right Hand) | £188.00        |
| <b>INSTWHSTSEAT</b> Standard Seat + Cover        | £54.00         |
| <b>INSTWHSCSEAT*</b> Soft Close, Seat + Cover    | £91.00         |
| <b>Total</b>                                     | <b>£539.00</b> |

#### WC Suite Pack

|                                                                     |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSPROLLCHPK1</b> Pan / Lever Cistern /<br>Standard Seat + Cover | £463.00 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|

\*Alternative seat option



Soft Close  
Seat

### Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 395(h) x 360(w) x 677(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 132(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm  
Overall WC Dimensions – 788(h) x 460(w) x 677(d) mm



|                                                                   |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>INSPROCCPAN</b> Standard Height Open<br>Back Close Coupled Pan | £157.00        |
| <b>INSPROCCCLC</b> Cistern – Lever (Right Hand)                   | £177.00        |
| <b>INSTWHSTSEAT</b> Standard Seat + Cover                         | £54.00         |
| <b>INSTWHSCSEAT*</b> Soft Close, Seat + Cover                     | £91.00         |
| <b>Total</b>                                                      | <b>£388.00</b> |

\*Alternative seat option



Comfort  
Height

All-in-One  
Packs

### Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite (Push Button Cistern)

Pan Dimensions – 458(h) x 355(w) x 478(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 345(h) x 385(w) x 199(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm



|                                               |                |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>INSPROCCDMP</b> Pan                        | £329.00        |
| <b>INSPROCCPBC</b> Cistern – Push Button      | £207.00        |
| <b>INSTWHSTSEAT</b> Standard Seat + Cover     | £54.00         |
| <b>INSTWHSCSEAT*</b> Soft Close, Seat + Cover | £91.00         |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>£590.00</b> |

#### WC Suite Packs

|                                                                             |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSPROCCCHPK1</b> Pan / Push Button Cistern /<br>Soft Close Seat + Cover | £486.00 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|

\*Alternative seat option



Comfort  
Height

All-in-One  
Packs

### Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite (Lever Cistern)

Pan Dimensions – 458(h) x 355(w) x 478(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 201(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm



|                                                 |                |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>INSPROCCDMP</b> Pan                          | £329.00        |
| <b>INSPROCCCLC</b> Cistern – Lever (Right Hand) | £177.00        |
| <b>INSTWHSTSEAT</b> Standard Seat + Cover       | £54.00         |
| <b>INSTWHSCSEAT*</b> Soft Close, Seat + Cover   | £91.00         |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>£560.00</b> |

#### WC Suite Packs

|                                                                            |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSPROCCCHPK2</b> Pan / Lever Action Cistern /<br>Standard Seat + Cover | £486.00 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|

\*Alternative seat option

# Toilet Seats

Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Toilet Seats
Soft Close  
Seat

## Complete Thermoset Wrap-Over, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White  
Hinge – Quick release, top fixing  
Weight – 2.5kg  
Dimensions – 51(h) x 369(w) x 435(d) mm



INST03019

£118.00

Soft Close  
Seat

## Linear Thermoset Square Wrap-Over, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

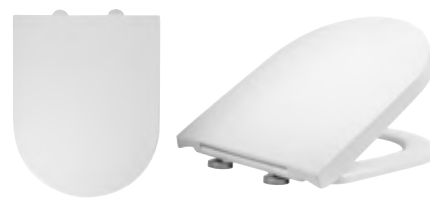
Finish – White  
Hinge – Quick release, top fixing  
Weight – 2.3kg  
Dimensions – 51(h) x 356(w) x 423(d) mm



Secure-Fix QR

INST03016-SF

£109.00

Soft Close  
Seat

## Diode Thermoset D-Shaped, Square Edge, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White  
Hinge – Quick release, top and under fixing  
Weight – 2.1kg  
Dimensions – 44(h) x 370(w) x 455(d) mm



Secure-Fix QR

INST03014-SF

£96.00

Best  
SellerSoft Close  
Seat

## Cuba Thermoset Sandwich, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White  
Hinge – Quick release, top and underfix  
Weight – 1.8kg  
Dimensions – 36(h) x 380(w) x 455(d) mm



Secure-Fix QR

INST03001-SF

£70.00



## Malta Thermoset Sandwich, Seat + Cover

Finish – White  
Hinge – Stainless steel, under fixing  
Weight – 1.9kg  
Dimensions – 35(h) x 380(w) x 445(d) mm

INST03002

£60.00



## Opel Moulded Wood, Seat + Cover

Finish – White  
Hinge – Plastic hinges, underfix  
Weight – 2.7kg  
Dimensions – 47(h) x 366(w) x 395(d) mm

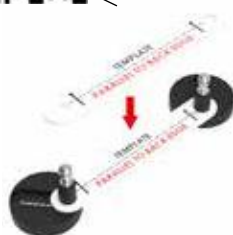
INST03010

£37.00

## Secure Fix – How Does it Work?



Scan here for  
the installation  
video



### 1. Place the template

Place the template over the anchor pins on the pan.

Secure-Fix QR



### 2. Select the correct position

Select the appropriate hole by measuring the required distance from the template to front of pan or using the holes stated.

Secure-Fix QR



### 3. Insert the bolts

Insert the bolts into the correct holes and tighten.

Secure-Fix QR



### 4. Cover + click

Add the cover plate and click the seat into place.

# Sanitaryware Ancillaries

## Toilet Seat Hinge Covers

These cover cap finishes are for the Eske toilet seats only.



### Black Finish

| Cover Cap | Toilet Seat |        |
|-----------|-------------|--------|
| INST02038 | INST02056   | £28.00 |



### Brushed Brass Finish

| Cover Cap | Toilet Seat |        |
|-----------|-------------|--------|
| INST02052 | INST02056   | £48.00 |

These cover cap finishes are for the Brandsby, Allerston and Tulla toilet seats only.



### Matt Black Finish

| Cover Cap | Toilet Seat  |        |
|-----------|--------------|--------|
| INSHCMB1  | INSKI004SLIM | £13.00 |
| INSHCMB2  | INSKN004SLIM | £13.00 |



### Brushed Brass Finish

| Cover Cap | Toilet Seat  |        |
|-----------|--------------|--------|
| INSHCBB1  | INSKI004SLIM | £13.00 |
| INSHCBB2  | INSKN004SLIM | £13.00 |

## Overflow Caps



Black  
INST01048



Brushed Brass  
INST01049

|           |               |        |
|-----------|---------------|--------|
| INST01048 | Black         | £15.00 |
| INST01049 | Brushed Brass | £15.00 |

**Please Note:** Overflow cap INST01048 and INST01049 are only compatible with the Eske INST02083 and INST02086 basins only.



Black  
INSOVMB



Brushed Brass  
INSOVBB

|         |               |        |
|---------|---------------|--------|
| INSOVMB | Black         | £11.00 |
| INSOVBB | Brushed Brass | £11.00 |

**Please Note:** Overflow caps INSOVMB and INSOVBB are only compatible with the Brandsby and Tulla sanitaryware basins.



Black  
INSOVMB

## Replacement Dual Flush Buttons (Close Coupled Ceramic Cisterns)



Finish – Brushed Brass  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
48 (diameter) mm

|           |        |
|-----------|--------|
| INST02045 | £28.00 |
|-----------|--------|



Finish – Matt Black  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
48 (diameter) mm

|           |        |
|-----------|--------|
| INST02037 | £13.00 |
|-----------|--------|



Finish – Brushed Brass  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
50 (diameter) mm

|         |        |
|---------|--------|
| INSFBBB | £16.00 |
|---------|--------|



Finish – Matt Black  
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
50 (diameter) mm

|         |            |        |
|---------|------------|--------|
| INSFBMB | Matt Black | £16.00 |
|---------|------------|--------|

### Flush Buttons Compatibility

Replacement dual flush buttons INST02045, INST02037 and INST02081 are compatible for the Eske (INST02058) close coupled ceramic cistern. Replacement dual flush buttons INSFBBB and INSFBMB are only compatible with Allerston (INSBR002), Brandsby (INSBR002), Tulla (INSTU002).

# Atlas Commercial

2025/26 / Prices include VAT

\*Against manufacturing defects

## Guarantees

**Lecico**  Lifetime  
bathrooms on Ceramics\*


## 300mm Open Back Low Level Infant WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 312(h) x 305(w) x 440(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 200(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 395(w) x 424(d) mm



|                  |                                |         |
|------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| <b>SCWH30PA</b>  | Low Level Infant Pan           | £360.00 |
| <b>ASWHLLBCI</b> | Cistern – Low Level with Lever | £211.00 |
| <b>STWHSRING</b> | Crescent Open Front Ring Seat  | £110.00 |
| Total            |                                | £681.00 |



## 350mm Open Back Low Level Junior WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 360(w) x 470(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 200(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions –  
25(h) x 395(w) x 424(d) mm (White)  
10(h) x 375(w) x 441(d) mm (Blue + Grey)



|                   |                                |         |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| <b>SCWH35PA</b>   | Low Level Junior Pan           | £360.00 |
| <b>ASWHLLBCI</b>  | Cistern – Low Level with Lever | £211.00 |
| <b>STWHRING2</b>  | Ring Seat – White              | £110.00 |
| <b>STDBRING2*</b> | Ring Seat – Blue               | £110.00 |
| <b>STGRRING2*</b> | Ring Seat – Grey               | £110.00 |
| Total             |                                | £681.00 |

\*Alternative seat option

Rimless  
Pan

## 300mm Back To Wall Rimless Infant Pan

Pan Dimensions – 345(h) x 307(w) x 486(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 395(w) x 424(d) mm



|                   |                               |         |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| <b>SC30BTWRIM</b> | Rimless Infant Pan            | £349.00 |
| <b>STWHSRING</b>  | Crescent Open Front Ring Seat | £110.00 |
| Total             |                               | £459.00 |

Rimless  
Pan

## 350mm Back To Wall Rimless Junior Pan

Pan Dimensions – 354(h) x 370(w) x 501(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions –  
30(h) x 375(w) x 441(d) mm (White)  
50(h) x 380(w) x 475(d) mm (Blue + Grey)



|                        |                            |         |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| <b>SC35BTWRIM</b>      | Rimless Junior Pan         | £396.00 |
| <b>STWHTFIXRINGA2</b>  | Ring Seat – Top Fix, White | £142.00 |
| <b>STDBRING2TFKIT*</b> | Ring Seat – Top Fix, Blue  | £142.00 |
| <b>STGRTFIXRINGA2*</b> | Ring Seat – Top Fix, Grey  | £142.00 |
| Total                  |                            | £538.00 |



White **STWHTFIXRINGA2** Blue **STDBRING2TFKIT** Grey **STGRTFIXRINGA2**

## Ring Seat (Top Fix Hinges)

Finish – White, Blue, Grey  
Hinge – Top Fix  
Weight – 1.16kg  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 375(w) x 441(d) mm

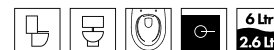


|                       |       |         |
|-----------------------|-------|---------|
| <b>STWHTFIXRINGA2</b> | White | £142.00 |
| <b>STDBRING2TFKIT</b> | Blue  | £142.00 |
| <b>STGRTFIXRINGA2</b> | Grey  | £142.00 |

Rimless  
Pan

## 300mm Open Back Low Level Rimless Infant WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 345(h) x 307(w) x 486(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 400(w) x 210(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 395(w) x 424(d) mm

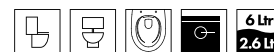


|                   |                               |         |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| <b>SC30BTWRIM</b> | Rimless Infant Pan            | £349.00 |
| <b>SCWHPCI</b>    | Cistern                       | £354.00 |
| <b>STWHSRING</b>  | Crescent Open Front Ring Seat | £110.00 |
| Total             |                               | £813.00 |

Rimless  
Pan

## 350mm Open Back Low Level Rimless Junior WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 354(h) x 370(w) x 501(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 400(w) x 210(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions –  
30(h) x 375(w) x 441(d) mm (White)  
50(h) x 380(w) x 475(d) mm (Blue + Grey)



|                        |                            |         |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| <b>SC35BTWRIM</b>      | Rimless Junior Pan         | £396.00 |
| <b>SCWHPCI</b>         | Cistern                    | £354.00 |
| <b>STWHTFIXRINGA2</b>  | Ring Seat – Top Fix, White | £142.00 |
| <b>STDBRING2TFKIT*</b> | Ring Seat – Top Fix, Blue  | £142.00 |
| <b>STGRTFIXRINGA2*</b> | Ring Seat – Top Fix, Grey  | £142.00 |
| Total                  |                            | £892.00 |

\*Alternative seat option

## Guarantees



# Atlas Commercial



### 1410 Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 360(w) x 255(d) mm



**ASWH14BA** 360mm Two Taphole Basin £112.00



### 1811 Basin

Dimensions – 165(h) x 459(w) x 290(d) mm



**ASWH18BA** 460mm Two Taphole Basin £128.00



### 450mm Round Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions – 160(h) x 445(w) x 270(d) mm



**ASWHRCBA** 450mm Two Taphole Basin £141.00



### 470mm Corner Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions – 195(h) x 470(w) x 417(d) mm



**ASWHCBA1** 470mm One Taphole Basin £159.00

**ASWHCBA2** 470mm Two Taphole Basin £159.00



### 2216 Basin

Dimensions – 216(h) x 590(w) x 420(d) mm



**ASWH22BA** 590mm Two Taphole Basin £99.00



### Towel Rail Brackets (Pair) (For ASWH22BA)

Dimensions – 325(h) x 546(w) x 140(d) mm

**TRB** Towel Rail Brackets (Pair) £48.00

## Atlas Commercial

2025/26 / Prices include VAT

\*Against manufacturing defects

## Guarantees

**Lecico**  **Lifetime**  
bathrooms on Ceramics\*
Junior  
Sizes

Header Tank

All-in-One  
Packs**400mm Junior Urinal Bowl**

Dimensions – 400(h) x 300(w) x 245(d) mm

**URBOW40** 400mm Urinal Bowl £275.00**Urinal Packs**

Pack Includes – Urinal, header tank fixings, accessories, pipework

|                     |                 |          |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------|
| <b>UR40BOX1TOGO</b> | One Bowl Pack   | £552.00  |
| <b>UR40BOX2TOGO</b> | Two Bowl Pack   | £931.00  |
| <b>UR40BOX3TOGO</b> | Three Bowl Pack | £1262.00 |
| <b>UR40BOX4TOGO</b> | Four Bowl Pack  | £1734.00 |



Header Tank

All-in-One  
Packs**500mm Urinal Bowl**

Dimensions – 500(h) x 380(w) x 302(d) mm

**URBOW50** 500mm Urinal Bowl £274.00**Urinal Packs**

Pack Includes – Urinal, header tank fixings, accessories, pipework

|                     |                 |          |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------|
| <b>UR50BOX1TOGO</b> | One Bowl Pack   | £671.00  |
| <b>UR50BOX2TOGO</b> | Two Bowl Pack   | £1065.00 |
| <b>UR50BOX3TOGO</b> | Three Bowl Pack | £1428.00 |
| <b>UR50BOX4TOGO</b> | Four Bowl Pack  | £1884.00 |

All-in-One  
PacksFor  
Concealed  
Cistern**600mm Urinal Bowl**

Dimensions – 665(h) x 410(w) x 315(d) mm

**URBOW** 600mm Urinal Bowl £441.00**Urinal Packs (For Concealed Cisterns)**

Pack Includes – Urinal, concealed cistern, accessories, pipework

|                    |                 |          |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------|
| <b>UR60CONSET1</b> | One Bowl Pack   | £868.00  |
| <b>UR60CONSET2</b> | Two Bowl Pack   | £1732.00 |
| <b>UR60CONSET3</b> | Three Bowl Pack | £2500.00 |
| <b>UR60CONSET4</b> | Four Bowl Pack  | £3327.00 |

**Waterless Urinal**

Dimensions – 400(h) x 300(w) x 245(d) mm (URBOW40)

500(h) x 380(w) x 302(d) mm (URBOW50)

665(h) x 410(w) x 315(d) mm (URBOW)

Water Saving – No water required, saves up to 150,000 litres of clean water from being flushed per year

Valve – Dependant on use, the valve will need replacing around 3-4 times per year

|                   |                       |         |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| <b>URWALE540</b>  | 400mm Urinal Bowl     | £826.00 |
| <b>URWALE5500</b> | 500mm Urinal Bowl     | £827.00 |
| <b>URWALE5600</b> | 600mm Urinal Bowl     | £993.00 |
| <b>WLESSCART</b>  | Replacement Cartridge | £422.00 |



Replacement Cartridge

Water  
SavingSize  
Options**Urinal Divider**

Dimensions – 630(h) x 150(w) x 320(d) mm

**URSEP** £165.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

\*Against manufacturing defects

## Guarantees



INSTINCT® | PRO

Commercial Sanitaryware

# Atlas Commercial



High Back Sink

## High Back Sink (Waste + Support Legs)

Dimensions – 535(h) x 510(w) x 380(d) mm

**CLEANH20SET** 20" High Back Sink £1901.00



## Low Back Sink (Waste + Support Legs)

Dimensions –  
355(h) x 460(w) x 380(d) mm (CLEANL18SET)  
380(h) x 510(w) x 380(d) mm (CLEANL20SET)

**CLEANL18SET** 18" Low Back Sink £1539.00

**CLEANL20SET** 20" Low Back Sink £1659.00



## Belfast Sink (Waste + Support Legs)

Dimensions – 225(h) x 525(w) x 460(d) mm

**BELSET** Belfast Sink £955.00



## Belfast Sink Legs

Dimensions – 680(h) x 30(w) x 150(d) mm

**BEL405** Belfast Sink Support Legs £148.00



## Belfast Sink Waste

Dimensions – 85(h) x 85(w) mm

**BELWASTE** Belfast Sink Waste £29.00

# INSTINCT® | PRO

## Commercial Taps You Can Trust

Commercial taps are designed for use in environments such as hospitals, schools, public toilets or kitchens. The Instinct Pro range includes brands, known for their reliability in high-traffic environments. Choose from several options for functionality, size and design.

[www.instinctproducts.co.uk](http://www.instinctproducts.co.uk)



## DOC M Packs

Armitage  
Shanks

## DOC M Pack – Monaco2 Close Coupled

Comfort  
Height

White

# DOC M Packs

## DOC M Pack – Monaco2 Close Coupled



## DOC M Pack – Monaco2 Close Coupled, Basin (Two Taphole), Rails + Seat, Chrome Lever



|                |       |         |
|----------------|-------|---------|
| <b>S7075AC</b> | White | £937.00 |
| <b>S7075LI</b> | Blue  | £937.00 |
| <b>S7075LJ</b> | Grey  | £937.00 |



### Sandringham 21 Comfort Height WC Pan (Horizontal Outlet)

Dimensions –  
450(h) x 360(w) x 705(d) mm



**E883401**

£207.00



### Cistern (Spatula Lever)

Dimensions –  
430(h) x 385(w) x 240(d) mm



**E898701**

£177.00



### Bakasan Toilet Seat

Dimensions –  
25(h) x 380(w) x 415(d) mm

|                |       |        |
|----------------|-------|--------|
| <b>S406201</b> | White | £83.00 |
| <b>S406236</b> | Blue  | £77.00 |



### Contour 21 Accessible Basin

Dimensions –  
195(h) x 550(w) x 545(d) mm  
175(h) x 600(w) x 555(d) mm



|                |                  |         |
|----------------|------------------|---------|
| <b>S216501</b> | 55cm Two Taphole | £531.00 |
| <b>S216801</b> | 60cm One Taphole | £566.00 |
| <b>S216901</b> | 60cm Two Taphole | £566.00 |



### 35cm Handrinse Basin (Two Taphole)

Dimensions –  
160(h) x 350(w) x 260(d) mm



|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| <b>S815001</b> | £88.00 |
|----------------|--------|

## Have you thought of brassware?

Select your brassware from our accessibility range of bathroom taps and accessories.



Pages  
109–111

## Have you selected a waste?

Complete your installation with a coordinating chrome finished waste.



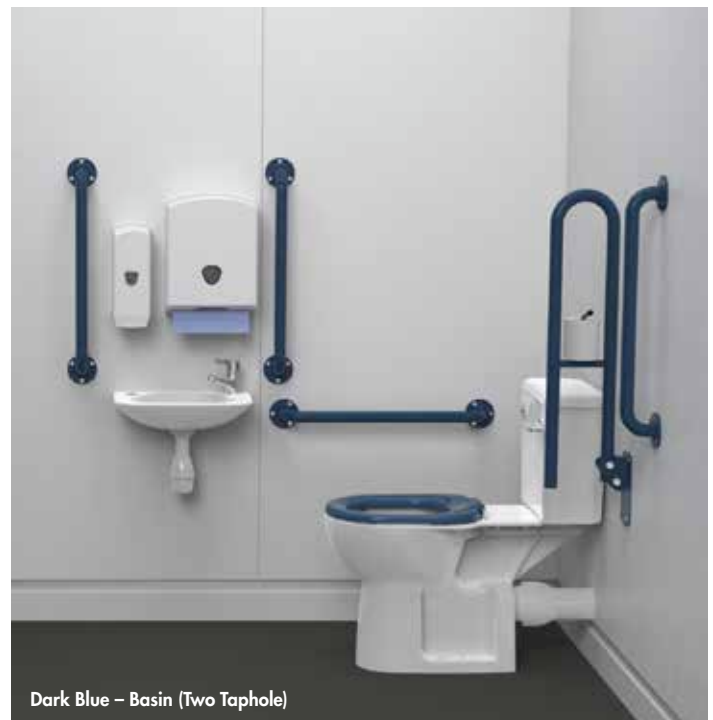
Pages  
112–115

## Guarantees

**1** Years  
on Instinct Pro DOC M Packs

## DOC M Packs

## DOC M Pack – Rimless Close Coupled

DOC M Pack – Rimless, Close Coupled,  
Basin (One Taphole), Rails + Seat, Chrome LeverComfort  
Height

|               |           |         |
|---------------|-----------|---------|
| DM200K-1TH-WH | White     | £844.00 |
| DM200K-1TH-GY | Grey      | £844.00 |
| DM200K-1TH-DG | Dark Grey | £844.00 |
| DM200K-1TH-DB | Dark Blue | £844.00 |

DOC M Pack – Rimless, Close Coupled,  
Basin (Two Taphole), Rails + Seat, Chrome LeverComfort  
Height

|           |           |         |
|-----------|-----------|---------|
| DM200K-WH | White     | £844.00 |
| DM200K-GY | Grey      | £844.00 |
| DM200K-DG | Dark Grey | £844.00 |
| DM200K-DB | Dark Blue | £844.00 |

## Guarantees

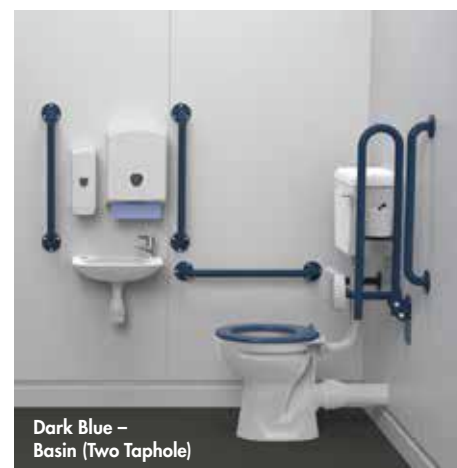
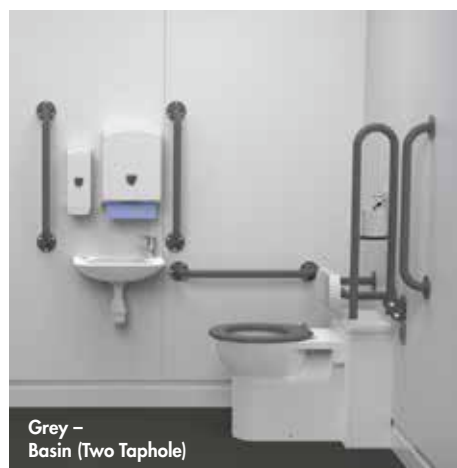
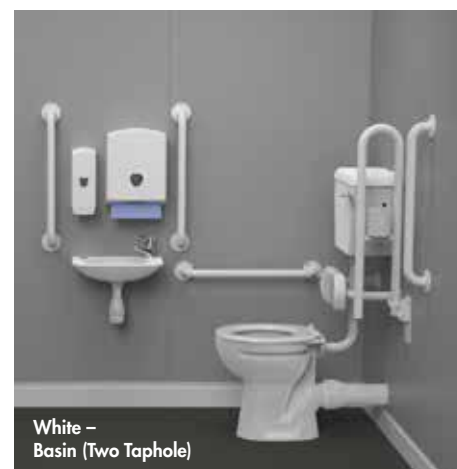
**1** Years  
on Instinct Pro DOC M Packs

# DOC M Packs

### DOC M Pack – Back To Wall



### DOC M Pack – Low Level



**DOC M Pack – Back To Wall**  
(Concealed Cistern),  
Basin (Two Taphole),  
Rails + Seat,  
Chrome Extended Lever

Comfort  
Height



|           |           |          |
|-----------|-----------|----------|
| DM800K/WH | White     | £1459.00 |
| DM800K/GY | Grey      | £1459.00 |
| DM800K/DB | Dark Blue | £1459.00 |

**DOC M Pack – Low Level,**  
Basin (One Taphole),  
Rails + Seat, Chrome Lever

Comfort  
Height



|               |           |         |
|---------------|-----------|---------|
| DM215K/1TH/WH | White     | £965.00 |
| DM215K/1TH/GY | Grey      | £965.00 |
| DM215K/1TH/DB | Dark Blue | £965.00 |

**DOC M Pack – Low Level,**  
Basin (Two Taphole),  
Rails + Seat, Chrome Lever

Comfort  
Height



|           |           |         |
|-----------|-----------|---------|
| DM215K/WH | White     | £965.00 |
| DM215K/GY | Grey      | £965.00 |
| DM215K/DB | Dark Blue | £965.00 |

### DOC M Pack – Grab Rail Pack (Exposed Fittings)



|        |       |         |
|--------|-------|---------|
| DM01WH | White | £278.00 |
|--------|-------|---------|

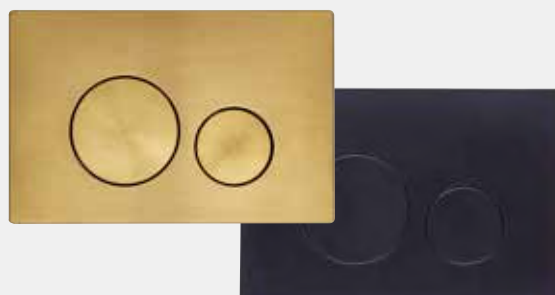
|        |      |         |
|--------|------|---------|
| DM01GY | Grey | £278.00 |
|--------|------|---------|

|        |           |         |
|--------|-----------|---------|
| DM01DB | Dark Blue | £278.00 |
|--------|-----------|---------|

# Flushing

| Section                                            | Page No. |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Pneumatic Flushing</b>                          |          |
| <b>WC Frames</b>                                   |          |
| Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame          | 64       |
| Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern           | 64       |
| Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern          | 64       |
| Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern          | 64       |
| <b>Concealed Cisterns</b>                          |          |
| Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern      | 65       |
| Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern      | 65       |
| Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern | 65       |
| Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern   | 65       |
| <b>Dual Flush Plates</b>                           |          |
| Kiso                                               | 66       |
| Nuance                                             | 66       |
| <b>Dual Flush Buttons</b>                          |          |
| Oval                                               | 67       |
| Nuance                                             | 67       |
| Kiso                                               | 67       |
| <b>Cable Flushing</b>                              |          |
| <b>WC Frames</b>                                   |          |
| <b>new</b> Wirquin Initio 0.8m                     | 68       |
| <b>new</b> Wirquin Initio 1m                       | 68       |
| <b>Flush Plates</b>                                |          |
| <b>new</b> Wirquin Lunar Dual Flush Plates         | 68       |
| <b>new</b> Wirquin Essential Dual Flush Plates     | 68       |
| <b>Concealed Cisterns</b>                          |          |
| <b>new</b> Wirquin Side Entry                      | 69       |
| <b>new</b> Wirquin Bottom Entry                    | 69       |
| <b>new</b> Wirquin Touchless                       | 69       |
| <b>Flush Buttons</b>                               |          |
| <b>new</b> Wirquin Dual Flush Buttons              | 69       |
| <b>Contactless Flushing</b>                        |          |
| <b>new</b> Wirquin Contactless Flushing            | 70       |
| <b>Flush + Fill Valves</b>                         |          |
| <b>new</b> VIVA Flush + Fill Valves                | 71       |

## What's new and trending this season...



**Kiso Dual Flush Plates**  
Page 66

**Easy To Install**



**Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern**  
Page 64



**Nuance Dual Flush Button (Concealed Cistern)**  
Page 67

**Best Seller**



**Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern**  
Page 65

# Features + Buying Guide

## WC Frames

| Range                                     | Page No. | Compatibility               |                             |                         |                         |                             |                            | Boxed/Tiled in Full Height – Slim Stud Wall |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                           |          | Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit | Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit | Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit | Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit | Boxed/Tiled in with Worktop | Boxed/Tiled in Full Height |                                             |
| Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame | 64       | ● <sup>Δ</sup>              | ● <sup>Δ</sup>              | ● <sup>Δ</sup>          | ● <sup>Δ</sup>          | ● <sup>Δ</sup>              |                            |                                             |
| Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern  | 64       |                             | ●*                          |                         | ●*                      | ●                           | ●                          |                                             |
| Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern | 64       |                             |                             |                         |                         | ●                           | ●                          |                                             |
| Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern | 64       |                             |                             |                         |                         |                             | ●                          | ●                                           |

\*Use with adaptor kit INST13007 <sup>Δ</sup>Use with concealed cisterns INST13001 or INST13002

## Concealed Cisterns

| Range                                              | Page No. | Compatibility               |                             |                         |                         |                             |                            | Flush Button                    |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                                    |          | Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit | Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit | Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit | Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit | Boxed/Tiled in with Worktop | Boxed/Tiled in Full Height | Supplied with Concealed Cistern |
| Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern      | 65       |                             |                             |                         |                         | ●                           | ●                          |                                 |
| Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern      | 65       | ●                           | ●                           | ●                       | ●                       |                             |                            | ●                               |
| Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern | 65       | ●                           | ●                           | ●                       | ●                       |                             |                            | ●                               |
| Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern   | 65       | ●                           | ●                           | ●                       | ●                       |                             |                            | ●                               |

## Flushing Features

There are many features in our flushing range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



### Guarantees

All WC frames, concealed cisterns, flush plates, flush buttons and contactless flushing products come with a five year guarantee. The compact concealed cistern comes with a one year guarantee.



### Back To Wall Pans

Can be used for back to wall pans.



### Wall Hung Pans

Allows wall hung pans to be used.



### Wall Hung Bidets

Can be used for wall hung bidets.



### Air Gap

WRAS approved Air Gap inlet valve included.



### Dual Flush Volume

The Dual Flush allows you to save water while providing you with the flexibility to choose between a water saving 3 litre flush or a standard 6 litre flush.



### Easy Install

Our concealed cisterns and WC frames are designed for easy maintenance and installation.



### Insulation

The Instinct concealed cistern jackets are fully insulated.



### Contactless Controls

Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.

# WC Frames

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on WC Frames + Concealed Cisterns

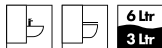
### WC Frames (Pneumatic Operated)

#### Compact Design



#### Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame

Width – 400mm  
Adjustable depth – 170-335mm  
Adjustable leg height – 200mm  
Compatibility – INST13001 and INST13008 cisterns (see page 65)  
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included  
Allows Wall Hung Pans to be used in narrow furniture units



INST13018

£172.00

#### Easy To Install



#### Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Width – 500mm  
Adjustable depth – 167-215mm  
Adjustable leg height – 200mm  
Maintenance – Front access for easy maintenance and installation  
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included  
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve  
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry ½" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap



INST13005

£344.00

INST13007

Furniture Adaptor Kit

£71.00

#### Easy To Install



#### Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Width – 500mm  
Adjustable depth – 167-215mm  
Adjustable leg height – 200mm  
Maintenance – Top and front access for easy maintenance and installation  
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included  
Ideal for use below windows  
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve  
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry ½" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap



INST13015

£352.00

#### Easy To Install



#### Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Adjustable depth – 140-200mm (for side or floor exit pipe runs)  
Adjustable leg height – 200mm  
Maintenance – Front access for easy maintenance and installation  
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included  
Compatible with pneumatic flush plates & buttons (sold separately)  
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve  
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry ½" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap



INST13006

£360.00

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on WC Frames + Concealed Cisterns

# Concealed Cisterns

## Concealed Cisterns (Pneumatic Operated)



Easy To Install

### Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush  
Insulation – Jacket insulated  
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation  
Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve  
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Side Inlet valve  
Flush plate/button – Not supplied (Ensure maintenance access is available if a button or contactless sensor)  
Dimensions – 745(h) Max x 600(w) x 138-194(d) mm



INST13009

£170.00



Comfort Height

### Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush  
Insulation – Jacket insulated  
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation  
Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve  
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve  
Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard  
For use in 820mm high furniture  
Dimensions – 324(h) x 437(w) x 165(d) mm



INST13008

£144.00



Best Seller

### Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush  
Insulation – Jacket insulated  
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation  
Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve  
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve  
Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard  
Dimensions – 365(h) x 434(w) x 140(d) mm



INST13001

£142.00



Easy To Install

### Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush  
Insulation – Jacket insulated  
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation  
Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve  
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve  
Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard  
Dimensions – 365(h) x 464(w) x 140(d) mm



INST13002

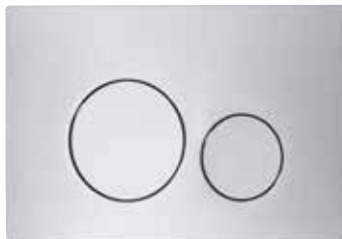
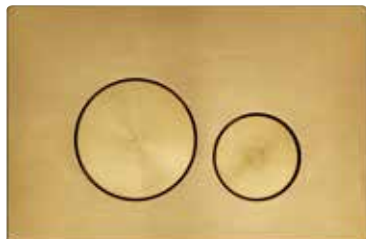
£142.00

# Flush Plates

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Flush Plates

### Kiso Dual Flush Plates (Pneumatic Operated)



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13037** Brushed Brass £130.00

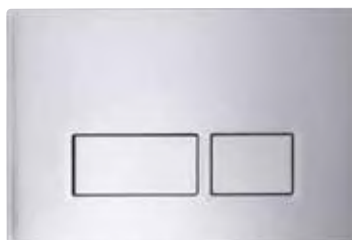
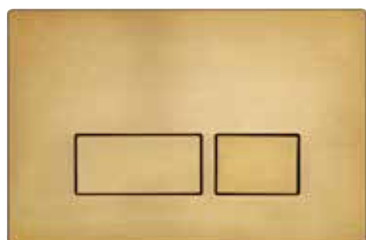
Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13012** Chrome £48.00

Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13021** Matt Black £46.00

### Nuance Dual Flush Plates (Pneumatic Operated)



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13036** Brushed Brass £130.00

Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13010** Chrome £48.00

Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13020** Matt Black £46.00

### Flush Plates + Flush Buttons

| Range                                              | Page No. | Compatibility      |                  |                             |                          |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                                    |          | Nuance Flush Plate | Kiso Flush Plate | Nuance Square Flush Buttons | Kiso Round Flush Buttons |
| Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern           | 64       | ●                  | ●                | ●*                          | ●*                       |
| Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern          | 64       | ●                  | ●                | ●*                          | ●*                       |
| Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern          | 64       | ●                  | ●                | ●*                          | ●*                       |
| Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern      | 65       | ●                  | ●                | ●*                          | ●*                       |
| Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern      | 65       | ●*                 | ●*               | ●*                          | ●*                       |
| Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern | 65       | ●                  | ●                | ●                           | ●                        |
| Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern   | 65       | ●                  | ●                | ●                           | ●                        |

\*Compatible, so long as provision made for maintenance access \*Compatible when used in standard depth furniture only

#### Flush Plates Compatibility

All are suitable with the cisterns on page 65 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.

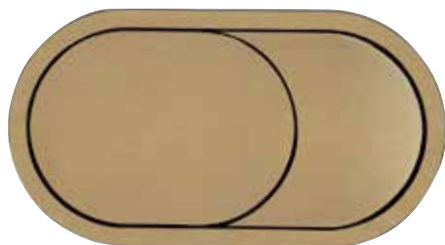
**Note:** Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Flush Buttons

# Flush Buttons

## Oval Dual Flush Buttons (Pneumatic Operated – Concealed Cisterns)



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
88(h) x 157(w) mm

**INST13041** Brushed Brass £119.00



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
88(h) x 157(w) mm

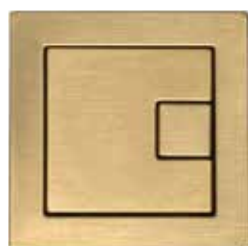
**INST13023** Chrome £78.00



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
88(h) x 157(w) mm

**INST13040** Matt Black £98.00

## Nuance Dual Flush Buttons (Pneumatic Operated – Concealed Cisterns)



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
72(h) x 72(w) mm

**INST13035** Brushed Brass £63.00



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
72(h) x 72(w) mm

**INST13003** Chrome £23.00



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
72(h) x 72(w) mm

**INST13028** Matt Black £19.00

## Kiso Dual Flush Buttons (Pneumatic Operated – Concealed Cisterns)



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
72 (diameter) mm

**INST13034** Brushed Brass £63.00



Flush – Dual  
Dimensions –  
72 (diameter) mm

**INST13022** Matt Black £24.00

### Flush Buttons Compatibility

Oval, Nuance and Kiso Dual flush buttons are suitable with cisterns on page 65 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.

# WC Frames + Flush Plates

Guarantees

**wirquin****10** Years  
on WC Frames**2** Years  
on Flush Plates

## WC Frames (Cable Operated)

**new****Compact Design****Water Saving**

### Initio 0.8m Wall Hung Frame

Maintenance – Large front access panel for ease of maintenance, access also possible from the rear for service ducts installations.

Water Saving Inlet – WRAS/KIWA approved JOLLYFILL AIR inlet valve with delayed action technology. The intelligent float only releases water into the cistern when the flush cycle is complete.

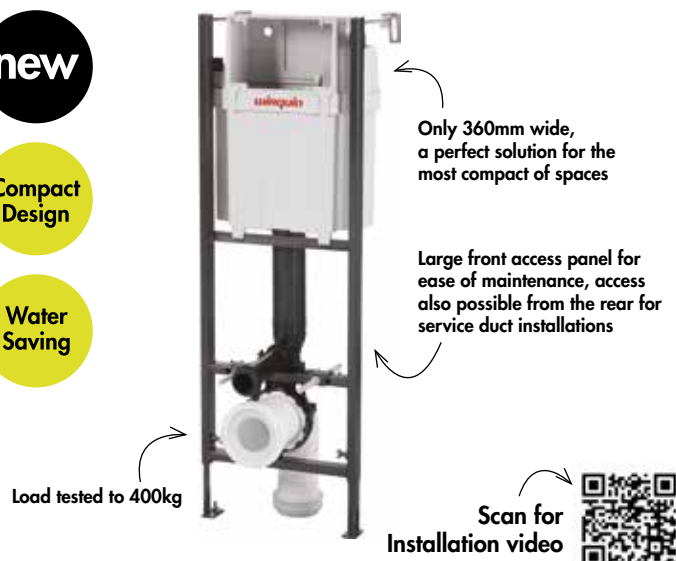
Flush Valve – WRAS/KIWA approved 4/6 Litre flush valve

Dimensions – 733–928(h) x 360(w) x 175–280(d) mm



50120511

£204.00

**new****Compact Design****Water Saving**

### Initio 1m Wall Hung Frame

Maintenance – Large front access panel for ease of maintenance, access also possible from the rear for service ducts installations.

Water Saving Inlet – WRAS/KIWA approved JOLLYFILL AIR inlet valve with delayed action technology. The intelligent float only releases water into the cistern when the flush cycle is complete.

Flush Valve – WRAS/KIWA approved 4/6 Litre flush valve

Dimensions – 995–1177(h) x 360(w) x 175–280(d) mm



50120565

£219.00

## Lunar Dual Flush Plates (Cable Operated)

**new**Chrome  
50120787Matt Black  
50120789Brushed Brass  
50120791White  
50120788

Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 166(h) x 208(w) mm

|          |               |        |
|----------|---------------|--------|
| 50120787 | Chrome        | £43.00 |
| 50120789 | Matt Black    | £41.00 |
| 50120791 | Brushed Brass | £79.00 |
| 50120788 | White         | £38.00 |

## Essential Dual Flush Plates (Cable Operated)

**new**Chrome  
55950009Matt Black  
55722889Brushed Brass  
50120764White  
55720347

Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 166(h) x 208(w) mm

|          |               |        |
|----------|---------------|--------|
| 55950009 | Chrome        | £39.00 |
| 55722889 | Matt Black    | £39.00 |
| 50120764 | Brushed Brass | £79.00 |
| 55720347 | White         | £38.00 |

## Guarantees

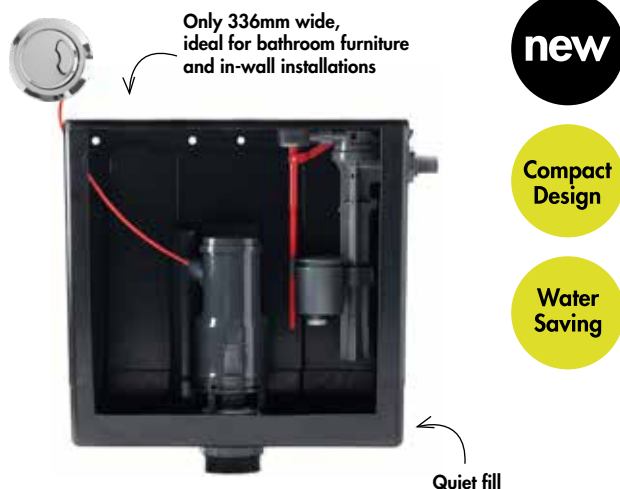
**10** Years  
on Concealed Cisterns

**2** Years  
on Flush Buttons

**wirquin**

# Concealed Cisterns

## Concealed Cisterns (Cable Operated)



### Duo Compact Side Entry Concealed Cistern

Water Saving Inlet Valve – WRAS/KIWA approved Jollyfill Air inlet valve with delayed action technology. The intelligent float only releases water into the cistern when the flush cycle is complete.

Water Saving Flush Valve – WRAS approved 2" KAYLA cable dual flush valve featuring adjustable full and part flush volume settings (6/4l + 4/2.6l)

Maintenance – Easy access to the cistern from both the front and top

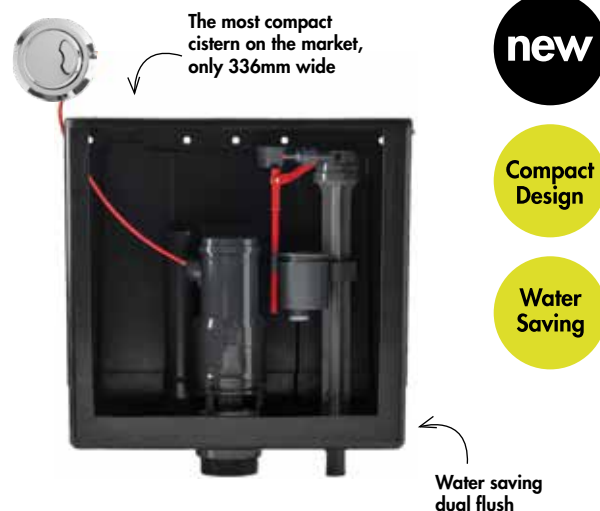
Flush Button – Includes Chrome push button

Dimensions – 320(h) x 336(w) x 140(d) mm



CDC41CP-AG

£47.00



### Duo Compact Bottom Entry Concealed Cistern

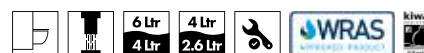
Water Saving Inlet Valve – WRAS/KIWA approved Jollyfill Air inlet valve with delayed action technology. The intelligent float only releases water into the cistern when the flush cycle is complete.

Water Saving Flush Valve – WRAS approved 2" KAYLA cable dual flush valve featuring adjustable full and part flush volume settings (6/4l + 4/2.6l)

Maintenance – Easy access to the cistern from both the front and top

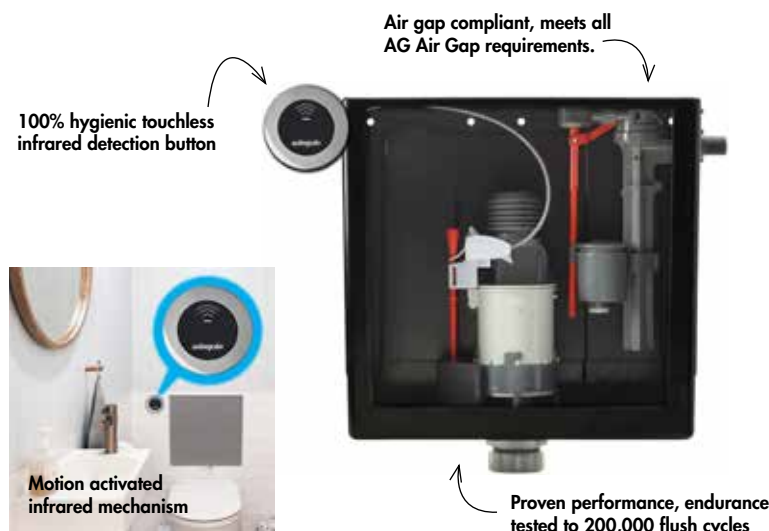
Flush Button – Includes Chrome push button

Dimensions – 320(h) x 336(w) x 140(d) mm



CDC71CP-AG

£47.00



### Touchless Duo Compact Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Power Source – Touchless has a battery lifespan of 40,000 flush cycles. Requires 4 AA alkaline batteries.

Hygienic Flushing – The WRAS/KIWA approved Touchless valve allows the user to control the volume of water being used to flush with a quick hand wave activating a half flush, and a hand held over the button for 4 seconds activating a full 6L flush.

Water Saving Inlet Valve – WRAS/KIWA approved JOLLYFILL AIR inlet valve with delayed action technology.

The intelligent float only releases water into the cistern when the flush cycle is complete.

Maintenance – Easy access to the cistern from the top

Dimensions – 320(h) x 336(w) x 140(d) mm



50120590

£141.00



## Round Dual Flush Buttons (Cable Operated)

Chrome  
50120569

Matt Black  
50120760

Brushed Brass  
50120762

White  
50120759

Flush – Dual  
Dimensions – 50 (diameter) mm

|          |               |        |
|----------|---------------|--------|
| 50120569 | Chrome        | £10.00 |
| 50120760 | Matt Black    | £10.00 |
| 50120762 | Brushed Brass | £12.00 |
| 50120759 | White         | £10.00 |

# Contactless Flushing

Guarantees

**wirquin** **10** Years  
on Contactless Flushing

## Touchless – The most hygienic way to flush

The Touchless operates without contact thanks to its infrared sensor which detects the slightest movement. Touchless is the 100% hygienic solution and guarantees effective protection against germs, bacteria and viruses.

new

Hygienic  
FlushingWater  
SavingQuick To  
Install100% hygienic touchless  
infrared detection button

Quick & easy to install and  
maintain, no height adjustment  
compensates misalignment  
between lid hole and tank



Scan for  
Installation video

### Touchless Flush Valve

Suitable for 1.5" and 2" outlets, close coupled and low-level ceramic cisterns. Thanks to its motion activated infrared mechanism, any contact with the flush button can be avoided, making the Touchless a great hygienic option. The user can control the volume of water being used to flush with a quick hand wave activating half a flush, and a hand held over the button for 4 seconds activating a full 6L flush. In the rare occasion of battery failure, a manual override is available. The cable operated button allows for easy installation and can easily be adjusted to the height of the cistern.

Power Source – Battery operated (4 AA alkaline batteries) with a manual override should batteries fail

Durability – Tested to 200,000 flush cycles which is equivalent to over 35 years of use for a family of 4.

Water Saving – Eco-stop flushing technology allows the user to control the amount of water required to flush the toilet.

Compatibility – Suitable for use with cistern heights from 300-420mm. Supplied with a sensor with variable diameter from 38-45mm to suit most installations.

Maintenance – Easy to install and maintain

Dimensions – 320-420(h) mm



10950189

£72.00

new

Hygienic  
FlushingWater  
SavingQuick To  
Install

Proven performance,  
endurance tested to  
200,000 flush cycles



### Touchless + Jollyfill Air Telescopic Universal Flushing Kit

This Wirquin universal fittings kit is suitable for almost all bottom entry close coupled cisterns. Touchless cable operated flush valve is suitable for both 1.5" and 2" cistern outlets. Jollyfill Air telescopic inlet valve is adjustable in height to fit any height of cistern.

Power Source – Battery operated (4 AA alkaline batteries).

Durability – Tested to 200,000 flush cycles which is equivalent to over 35 years of use for a family of 4.

Hygienic Flushing – The WRAS/KIWA approved Touchless valve allows the user to control the volume of water being used to flush with a quick hand wave activating a half flush, and a hand held over the button for 4 seconds activating a full 6L flush.

Compatibility – Suitable for use with cistern heights from 300-420mm. Supplied with a sensor with variable diameter from 38-45mm to suit most installations.

Maintenance – Easy to install and maintain.

Water Saving Inlet Valve Accreditation – KIWA Approved, BS 1212-4 Compliant, WRAS Approved

Dimensions – 320-420(h) mm



10950190

£88.00

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Flush + Fill Valves



# Flush + Fill Valves

## Flush Valve



**new**

**Compact Design**

SKY005

SKY030

### Skylo Dual Flush Valve

Design – Can cater for both 1½" and 2" outlet sizes  
Working Temperature – 1 - 30°C  
Flow Rate – Adjustable Flushing Volumes  
Compatibility – Universal Button Fits all 40mm, 50mm & 60mm Holes  
Installation – Easy to fit uni-button allowing quick access to a cistern for maintenance  
Overflow – Internal Adjustable Overflow  
Dimensions –  
315(h) x 95(w) x 200(d) mm (SKY005)  
325(h) x 85(w) x 200(d) mm (SKY030)

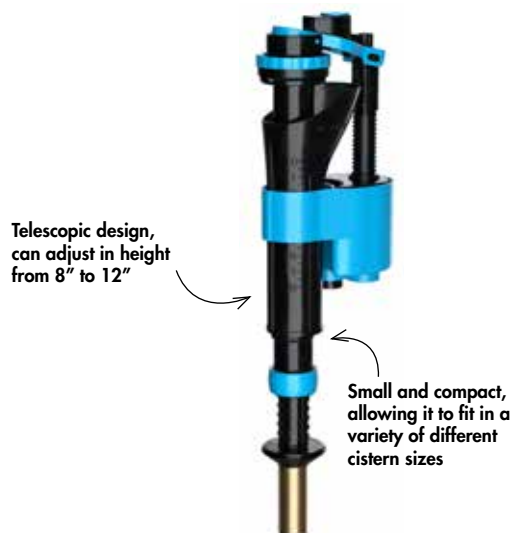


|        |                                        |        |
|--------|----------------------------------------|--------|
| SKY005 | Skylo Dual Flush Valve                 | £16.00 |
| SKY030 | Skylo Button + Handle Dual Flush Valve | £19.00 |

## VIVA Flush + Fill Valve Compatibility

|                                  | Fill Valve |        | Flush Valve |          |
|----------------------------------|------------|--------|-------------|----------|
| Range                            | SKY005     | SKY030 | SKYAIR01    | SKYAIR02 |
| <b>Instinct Pro Sanitaryware</b> |            |        |             |          |
| <b>new</b> Brandsby              | •          | •      | •           |          |
| <b>new</b> Allerston             | •          | •      | •           |          |
| Eske                             | •          |        | •           |          |
| Tulla                            | •          | •      | •           |          |
| Della                            | •          | •      | •           |          |
| <b>Instinct Sanitaryware</b>     |            |        |             |          |
| Hemsworth (Close Coupled)        |            |        | •           |          |
| Hemsworth (Low Level)            |            |        | •           |          |
| Hemsworth (High Level)           |            |        |             | •        |
| Nostell                          | •          |        |             |          |
| Kinsley                          | •          |        | •           |          |
| Dene                             | •          | •      | •           |          |
| Espada                           | •          |        | •           |          |
| Malham                           | •          |        | •           |          |
| Firbeck                          | •          |        | •           |          |
| Brierley                         | •          |        | •           |          |
| Lissett                          | •          |        | •           |          |
| Wave                             | •          | •      | •           |          |
| Ecstasy                          | •          | •      | •           |          |
| Skean                            | •          | •      | •           |          |
| Nuance                           | •          | •      | •           |          |

## Fill Valves



**new**

**Compact Design**

**Quiet Fill**

**Telescopic Design**

### Skylo AIR Bottom Entry Fill Valve (½" UK) Brass Thread

Working Pressure – 0.25 - 16 Bar  
Flow Rate (2 Bar) – 0.208 L/S  
Economical – Water Saving Delayed Fill  
Telescopic – Can adjust in height from 8" to 12"  
Compatibility – Small and compact, allowing it to fit in a variety of different cistern sizes  
Compliance – BS1212-4 Compliant, Suitable with Requirements of AUK1  
Dimensions – 270-310(h) x 55(w) x 90(d) mm



|          |        |
|----------|--------|
| SKYAIR01 | £15.00 |
|----------|--------|



**new**

**Compact Design**

**Quiet Fill**

### Skylo AIR Side Entry Fill Valve (½" UK) Brass Thread

Working Pressure – 0.25 - 16 Bar  
Flow Rate (2 Bar) – 0.208 L/S  
Economical – Water Saving Delayed Fill  
Compatibility – Small and compact, allowing it to fit in a variety of different cistern sizes  
Compliance – BS1212-4 Compliant, Suitable with Requirements of AUK1  
Dimensions – 215(h) x 55(w) x 163(d) mm



|          |        |
|----------|--------|
| SKYAIR02 | £15.00 |
|----------|--------|

# Cabinets + Mirrors

| Section                | Page No. |
|------------------------|----------|
| <b>Cabinets</b>        |          |
| <b>Illuminated</b>     |          |
| Hanlith                | 74       |
| <b>Non Illuminated</b> |          |
| Emulate                | 75       |
| <b>Mirrors</b>         |          |
| <b>Illuminated</b>     |          |
| Cullin                 | 76       |
| Keal                   | 77       |
| Tulla                  | 78       |
| Thirn                  | 78       |
| Rona                   | 79       |

What's new and  
trending this season...



**Hanlith Cabinets**  
Page 74



**Emulate Cabinets**  
Page 75



**Cullin Mirror**  
Page 76



**Keal Mirror**  
Page 77



**Tulla Mirror**  
Page 78



**Thirn Mirror**  
Page 78

# Features + Buying Guide

| Cabinets               |          |              |                |                 |                 |            |                  |                  |                               |
|------------------------|----------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
|                        |          | Lighting     | Control        | Demisting       | Charging        | Safety     | Design           |                  |                               |
|                        |          | LED          |                |                 |                 | IP44       |                  |                  |                               |
| Range                  | Page No. | LED Lighting | Touch Controls | Heated Demister | Charging Socket | IP44 Rated | Soft Close Doors | Internal Shelves | Recessible or Surface Mounted |
| <b>Illuminated</b>     |          |              |                |                 |                 |            |                  |                  |                               |
| Hanlith                | 74       | •            | •              | •               | •               | •          | •                | •                | •                             |
| <b>Non Illuminated</b> |          |              |                |                 |                 |            |                  |                  |                               |
| Emulate                | 75       |              |                |                 |                 |            | •                | •                |                               |

| Mirrors            |          |              |             |                 |                |                 |                 |            |                         |            |                               |
|--------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|
|                    |          | Lighting     | Control     | Demisting       | Charging       | Safety          | Design          |            |                         |            |                               |
|                    |          | LED          | CCT         | IR              |                |                 | IP44            |            | SLIM                    |            |                               |
| Range              | Page No. | LED Lighting | CCT Control | Infrared Switch | Touch Controls | Heated Demister | Charging Socket | IP44 Rated | Multiple Shaped Options | Slim Depth | Portrait or Landscape Hanging |
| <b>Illuminated</b> |          |              |             |                 |                |                 |                 |            |                         |            |                               |
| Cullin             | 76       | •            |             | •               |                | •               |                 | •          |                         | •          | •                             |
| Keal               | 77       | •            | •           |                 | •              | •               |                 | •          | •                       | •          | •                             |
| Tulla              | 78       | •            |             |                 | •              | •               | •               | •          |                         |            |                               |
| Thirn              | 78       | •            |             |                 | •              | •               | •               | •          |                         |            |                               |
| Rona               | 79       | •            |             |                 | •              | •               |                 | •          | •                       | •          |                               |

## Cabinets + Mirrors Features

There are many features in our cabinets and mirrors range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

|                                                                          |                                                                                    |                                                         |                                                                    |                                                                             |                                                                                    |                                                   |                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>LED</b>                                                               | <b>IR</b>                                                                          | <b>Touch Controls</b>                                   | <b>Heated Demister</b>                                             | <b>Charging Sockets</b>                                                     | <b>IP44</b>                                                                        | <b>Internal Shelves</b>                           | <b>Portrait or Landscape Hanging</b>              |
| LED Lighting<br>Energy efficient LEDs provide high quality bright light. | Contactless Controls<br>Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand. | Multi function touch control with on/off functionality. | Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free mirror reflection. | Keep your electric shaver, toothbrush and electronic devices fully charged. | IP44 Rated Cabinets and mirrors are protected from water spray from any direction. | Built-in shelves to keep everything in its place. | Mirror can be hung either way to suit your space. |

CCT

**CCT Control**

Transform your space with ingenious Colour Changing Technology. Invigorate your morning with bright, crisp daylight or wrap yourself in a soft, warm glow as you spend an hour relaxing in the bath. With a wide spectrum LED ranging from 2700K-6000K\*, you can easily shift your Instinct cabinet or mirror lighting from bright and white to warm and intimate at the simple touch or wave of the hand.

\*Light temperatures ranges from 2700K (Warm White) to 6000K (Daylight White)

Transform your bathroom with ingenious technology found within the Instinct mirrors collection. Scan to help you find the features which are important to you when selecting your new mirror

6000K

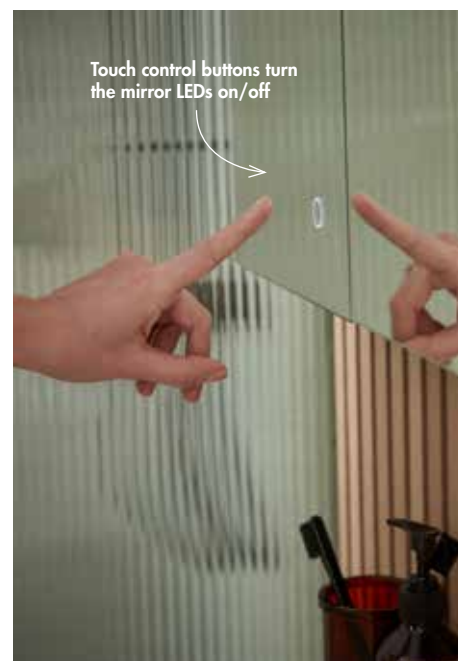
Cool to warm

2700K

# Hanlith

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years  
on Electrical Components


Aluminium Trim  
INST06051



Aluminium Trim  
INST06050



Aluminium Trim  
INST06049



## Hanlith Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium trim with mirror sides  
Shelves – Two smoked glass shelves (Adjustable)  
Doors – double sided mirror doors with demister pad and soft close. Single door cabinet left hand hinged  
Lighting – LED lighting  
Charging – Integrated two-pin charging socket  
Mounting – Surface or recessed installation (Mirrored sides for surface mount version)  
Dimensions –  
664(h) x 500(w) x 130(d) mm (Single Door)  
664(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm (Double Door)  
664(h) x 800(w) x 130(d) mm (Double Door)



|                  |             |         |
|------------------|-------------|---------|
| <b>INST06049</b> | Single Door | £486.00 |
| <b>INST06050</b> | Double Door | £645.00 |
| <b>INST06051</b> | Double Door | £746.00 |

## Guarantees

**5** Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years on Electrical Components

# Emulate



## Emulate Cabinet

Finish – Dark Grey timber internals, mirrored sides

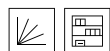
Shelves – Two shelves (Adjustable)

Doors – Double sided mirror doors, single door cabinet right hand hinged

Dimensions –

650(h) x 450(w) x 140(d) mm (Single Door)

650(h) x 600(w) x 140(d) mm (Double Door)



Single Door  
INST06029



Double Door  
INST06030



|                  |             |         |
|------------------|-------------|---------|
| <b>INST06029</b> | Single Door | £225.00 |
| <b>INST06030</b> | Double Door | £295.00 |

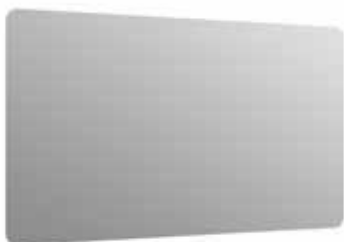


## Cullin

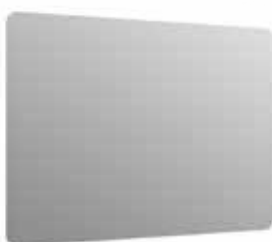
## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors**2** Years  
on Electrical ComponentsContact  
Free  
ControlSteam  
Free500 x  
700mm  
CullinEnergy efficient  
LED LightingBuilt-in infrared sensor for  
hygienic contactless control

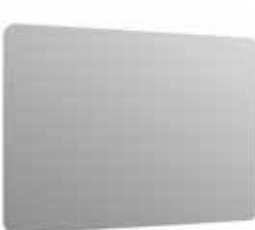
INSCU1000M



INSCU800M



INSCU700M

**Cullin LED Illuminated Mirror**

Contactless Controls – Contact free infrared switch  
 Lighting – Energy efficient LED perimeter lighting  
 Hanging – Landscape or Portrait  
 Slim Design – 30mm wall projection  
 Dimensions –  
 500(h) x 700(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)  
 600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)  
 600(h) x 1000(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)



|            |             |         |
|------------|-------------|---------|
| INSCU700M  | Rectangular | £250.00 |
| INSCU800M  | Rectangular | £261.00 |
| INSCU1000M | Rectangular | £290.00 |

## Guarantees

**5** Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years on Electrical Components

**Keal**



## Keal LED Illuminated Mirror

Touch Controls – Press and hold touch switch to adjust colour changing technology (CCT)

Lighting – Energy efficient LED back-lit lighting

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait

Slim Design – 30mm wall projection

Dimensions –

600(diameter) x 30(d) mm (Circular)

500(h) x 700(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)



INSKE800M



INSKE700M



INSKE600M



|           |             |         |
|-----------|-------------|---------|
| INSKE600M | Circular    | £261.00 |
| INSKE700M | Rectangular | £261.00 |
| INSKE800M | Rectangular | £286.00 |

## Tulla / Thirn

Charging  
SocketSteam  
FreeEnergy efficient  
LED LightingIntegrated charging  
socket for your electric  
toothbrush + shaver

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Cabinets + Mirrors**2** Years  
on Electrical Components

INSTU700M



## Tulla LED Illuminated Mirror

Touch Controls – Touch on/off  
 Lighting – Energy efficient LED lighting  
 Charging – Electric toothbrush + shaver charging socket  
 Demister – Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free reflection  
 Dimensions – 700(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm



INSTU700M

£250.00

Charging  
SocketSteam  
FreeEnergy efficient  
LED LightingHeated demister  
pad for a steam-free  
reflection

INSTH700M



## Thirn LED Illuminated Mirror

Touch Controls – Touch on/off  
 Lighting – Energy efficient LED lighting  
 Charging – Electric toothbrush + shaver charging socket  
 Demister – Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free reflection  
 Dimensions – 700(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm



INSTH700M

£223.00

## Guarantees

**3** Years  
on Rona Mirrors

**Rona**



## Rona LED Illuminated Mirror

Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Lighting – Energy efficient LED lighting

Slim Design – 35-55mm wall projection

Dimensions –

480(diameter) x 35(d) mm (Circular – Ø480mm)

580(diameter) x 35(d) mm (Circular – Ø580mm)

775(h) x 460(w) x 35(d) mm (Pill)

700(h) x 550(w) x 43(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(h) x 750(w) x 40(d) mm (Rectangular)

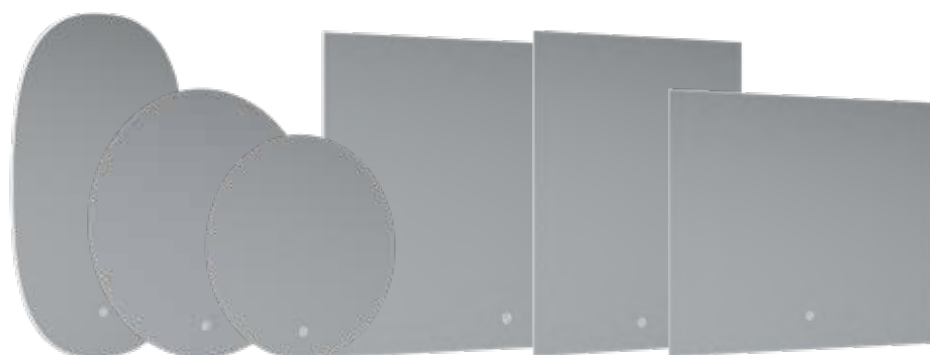
700(h) x 850(w) x 43(d) mm (Rectangular)



|                  |                   |         |
|------------------|-------------------|---------|
| <b>INSRO480M</b> | Circular – Ø480mm | £230.00 |
| <b>INSRO580M</b> | Circular – Ø580mm | £238.00 |
| <b>INSRO460M</b> | Pill              | £251.00 |
| <b>INSRO550M</b> | Rectangular       | £259.00 |
| <b>INSRO750M</b> | Rectangular       | £259.00 |
| <b>INSRO850M</b> | Rectangular       | £309.00 |

INSRO460M

INSRO850M



INSRO580M INSRO480M

INSRO550M INSRO750M

# Baths + Bath Screens

| Section                              | Page No. |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Baths</b>                         |          |
| <b>Shower Baths</b>                  |          |
| Tulla L-Shaped Shower Baths          | 82       |
| Cullin P-Shaped Shower Baths         | 83       |
| <b>new</b> Tulla Keyhole Shower Bath | 84       |
| <b>Standard Baths</b>                |          |
| <b>new</b> Tulla Single Ended Baths  | 84       |
| Cullin Single Ended Baths            | 85       |
| Cullin Double Ended Baths            | 85       |
| <b>new</b> Della Single Ended Bath   | 85       |
| <b>Steel Baths</b>                   |          |
| Carla Anti-Slip Steel Baths          | 86       |
| Contesa Plain Steel Baths            | 86       |
| <b>Bath Panels</b>                   |          |
| Bath Panels                          | 87       |
| <b>Bath Screens</b>                  |          |
| <b>6mm Bath Screens</b>              |          |
| Power Shower                         | 88       |
| Fixed                                | 89       |
| <b>new</b> Curved Rise + Fall        | 90       |
| <b>new</b> Square Rise + Fall        | 91       |

## What's new and trending this season...



**Tulla L-Shaped Shower Baths**  
Page 82



**Cullin P-Shaped Shower Baths**  
Page 83



**Tulla Single Ended Baths**  
Page 84



**Cullin Double Ended Baths**  
Page 85

# Features + Buying Guide

| Baths                                                                                  |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|                                                                                        |          | Bath Style                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | Features                                                                            |            |
|                                                                                        |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |
| Range                                                                                  | Page No. | Single Ended Bath                                                                 | Double Ended Bath                                                                 | L-Shaped Shower Bath                                                              | P-Shaped Shower Bath                                                              | Keyhole Shower Bath                                                                 | Anti-Slip                                                                           | Twin Grips |
| Tulla                                                                                  | 82,84    | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●*                                                                                  | ●*         |
| Cullin                                                                                 | 83,85    | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |            |
|  Della | 85       | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |            |
| Carla                                                                                  | 86       | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●          |
| Contesa                                                                                | 86       | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |            |

\*Tulla Single Ended Bath only

| Bath Screens                                                                                          |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                       |          | Movement / Support                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Compatibility                                                                      |                                                                                     | Care                                                                                |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range                                                                                                 | Page No. | 6mm Glass                                                                         | Reversible                                                                        | Rotates Through 180°                                                              | Bracing Bar Supplied                                                              | Bath Mixer Shower                                                                  | Electric Shower                                                                     | Power Shower                                                                        | Easy Clean Glass                                                                    |
| Power Shower                                                                                          | 88       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Fixed                                                                                                 | 89       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
|  Curved Rise + Fall  | 90       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
|  Square Rise + Fall | 91       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |

## Bath + Bath Screens Features

There are many features in our bath + bath screens range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



### Water Capacity

Total number of Litres the bath can hold safely.



### Glass Thickness

All our bath screens feature toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.



### Reversible

The bath screen is reversible for left or right hand applications.



### Rotates Through 180°

All or part of the bath screen rotates through 180° for easier access.



### Easy Clean Glass

Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your bath screen lasts for many years.



### Bracing Bar

Bracing bars are used to support and strengthen bath screen glass against movements.

# Shower Baths

## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Tulla Baths

**2** Years  
on Bath Screens

**1** Year  
on Bath Panels

**L-Shaped  
Bath**
**Tulla  
1700 Shower  
Bath**

## Tulla L-Shaped Shower Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Feet – Adjustable

Dimensions –

510(h) x 1500(w) x 850/700(d) mm (220 Litres)

510(h) x 1700(w) x 850/700(d) mm (225 Litres)

**L-SB** **220** **225**  
**Litres** **Litres**

 1700 x 850mm  
Left Handed

 1700 x 850mm  
Right Handed

### Left Handed Baths

#### 1700 Shower Bath

|                               |                     |         |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| 1700 x 850 Shower Bath        | <b>INSTU17LLHSB</b> | £384.00 |
| 1700 L-Shaped Bath Side Panel | <b>INSTU17LFP</b>   | £118.00 |
| 750-700 Bath End Panel        | <b>INSTU700EP</b>   | £52.00  |
| L-Shaped Bath Screen          | <b>INSTULBS</b>     | £221.00 |
| Total                         |                     | £775.00 |

#### 1500 Shower Bath

|                             |                     |         |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| 1500 x 850 Shower Bath      | <b>INSTU15LLHSB</b> | £384.00 |
| 1500 Shower Bath Side Panel | <b>INSTU15LFP</b>   | £111.00 |
| 750-700 Bath End Panel      | <b>INSTU700EP</b>   | £52.00  |
| L-Shaped Bath Screen        | <b>INSTULBS</b>     | £221.00 |
| Total                       |                     | £768.00 |

### Right Handed Baths

#### 1700 Shower Bath

|                               |                     |         |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| 1700 x 850 Shower Bath        | <b>INSTU17LRHSB</b> | £384.00 |
| 1700 L-Shaped Bath Side Panel | <b>INSTU17LFP</b>   | £118.00 |
| 750-700 Bath End Panel        | <b>INSTU700EP</b>   | £52.00  |
| L-Shaped Bath Screen          | <b>INSTULBS</b>     | £221.00 |
| Total                         |                     | £775.00 |

#### 1500 Shower Bath

|                             |                     |         |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| 1500 x 850 Shower Bath      | <b>INSTU15LRHSB</b> | £384.00 |
| 1500 Shower Bath Side Panel | <b>INSTU15LFP</b>   | £111.00 |
| 750-700 Bath End Panel      | <b>INSTU700EP</b>   | £52.00  |
| L-Shaped Bath Screen        | <b>INSTULBS</b>     | £221.00 |
| Total                       |                     | £768.00 |

## Guarantees

**25** Years on Cullin Baths  
**2** Years on Bath Screens  
**1** Year on Bath Panels

# Shower Baths



## Cullin P-Shaped Shower Baths

Finish – White  
 Tapholes – Can be drilled  
 Waste – Not included  
 Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)  
 Feet – Adjustable  
 Dimensions –  
 515(h) x 1500(w) x 850/700(d) mm (220 Litres)  
 515(h) x 1675(w) x 850/750(d) mm (225 Litres)

**P-SB** **220** **225**  
 Litres Litres



1675 x 850mm Left Handed  
 1675 x 850mm Right Handed

| Left Handed Baths             |                     |         |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| <b>1675 Shower Bath</b>       |                     |         |
| 1675 x 850 Shower Bath        | <b>INSCU16PLHSB</b> | £375.00 |
| 1675 P-Shaped Bath Side Panel | <b>INSCU16PFP</b>   | £102.00 |
| 750 Bath End Panel            | <b>INSTU700EP</b>   | £52.00  |
| P-Shaped Bath Screen          | <b>INSCUPBS</b>     | £217.00 |
| Total                         |                     | £746.00 |
| <b>1500 Shower Bath</b>       |                     |         |
| 1500 x 850 Shower Bath        | <b>INSCU15PLHSB</b> | £375.00 |
| 1500 P-Shaped Bath Side Panel | <b>INSCU15PFP</b>   | £102.00 |
| 700 Bath End Panel            | <b>INSTU700EP</b>   | £52.00  |
| P-Shaped Bath Screen          | <b>INSCUPBS</b>     | £217.00 |
| Total                         |                     | £746.00 |

| Right Handed Baths            |                     |         |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| <b>1675 Shower Bath</b>       |                     |         |
| 1675 x 850 Shower Bath        | <b>INSCUPRHSB</b>   | £375.00 |
| 1675 P-Shaped Bath Side Panel | <b>INSCU16PFP</b>   | £102.00 |
| 750 Bath End Panel            | <b>INSTU700EP</b>   | £52.00  |
| P-Shaped Bath Screen          | <b>INSCUPBS</b>     | £217.00 |
| Total                         |                     | £746.00 |
| <b>1500 Shower Bath</b>       |                     |         |
| 1500 x 850 Shower Bath        | <b>INSCU15PRHSB</b> | £375.00 |
| 1500 P-Shaped Bath Side Panel | <b>INSCU15PFP</b>   | £102.00 |
| 700 Bath End Panel            | <b>INSTU700EP</b>   | £52.00  |
| P-Shaped Bath Screen          | <b>INSCUPBS</b>     | £217.00 |
| Total                         |                     | £746.00 |

# Shower / Standard Baths

Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Tulla Baths

new

 Tulla  
1700 Keyhole  
Shower  
Bath

## Tulla Keyhole Shower Bath

Finish – White Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Waste – Not included Overflow – Hole  
Feet – Adjustable Material Thickness – 4mm  
Dimensions –  
428(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (195ltr)

**K-SB** **195**  
Litres

INSTU17KSB

£345.00



## Tulla Single Ended Baths

Finish – White Tapholes – Pre drilled  
Waste – Not included Overflow – Hole  
Feet – Adjustable Material Thickness – 5mm or 8mm  
Dimensions –  
345(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (130ltr)  
345(h) x 1675(w) x 700(d) mm (140ltr)  
345(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (145ltr)

**SE** **130** **140** **145**   
Litres Litres Litres

### 1500 x 700 Baths

|              |     |         |
|--------------|-----|---------|
| INSTU155SETB | 5mm | £311.00 |
| INSTU158SETB | 8mm | £413.00 |

### 1675 x 700 Baths

|              |     |         |
|--------------|-----|---------|
| INSTU165SETB | 5mm | £311.00 |
| INSTU168SETB | 8mm | £410.00 |

### 1700 x 700 Baths

|              |     |         |
|--------------|-----|---------|
| INSTU175SETB | 5mm | £311.00 |
| INSTU178SETB | 8mm | £395.00 |

 Anti Slip  
Bath


## Have you thought of brassware?

Select your brassware from our coordinating range of bathroom taps and bathroom accessories.

 Pages  
92–107


## Have you chosen your waste?

Complete your new bathroom design with a coordinating bath waste.

 Pages  
114


## Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Cullin Baths

**10** Years  
on Della Baths

## Cullin Single + Double Ended Baths

Finish – White Tapholes – Pre drilled  
Waste – Not included Overflow – Hole  
Feet – Adjustable Material Thickness – 4mm  
Dimensions –  
395(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (180Ltr)  
395(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm (190Ltr)  
395(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (200Ltr)\*  
395(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (220Ltr)  
395(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (230Ltr)\*  
\* 1700mm Double Ended (215Ltr)  
\* 1800mm Double Ended (235Ltr)

| SE            | DE            | 180<br>Litres | 190<br>Litres | 200<br>Litres | 215<br>Litres | 220<br>Litres |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 230<br>Litres | 235<br>Litres |               |               |               |               |               |

### 1500 x 700 Baths

**INSCU15SEB** Single Ended – Two Taphole £277.00

### 1600 x 700 Baths

**INSCU16SEB** Single Ended – Two Taphole £278.00

### 1700 x 700 Baths

**INSCU17SEB** Single Ended – Two Taphole £272.00

**INSCU17DEB** Double Ended – No Taphole £387.00

### 1700 x 750 Baths

**INSCU1775SEB** Single Ended – No Taphole £353.00

**INSCU1775DEB** Double Ended – No Taphole £420.00

### 1800 x 800 Baths

**INSCU18SEB** Single Ended – No Taphole £509.00

**INSCU18DEB** Double Ended – No Taphole £509.00



Cullin  
Single Ended Bath



Della  
Single Ended Bath

## Della Single Ended Bath

Finish – White Tapholes – Can be drilled  
Waste – Not included Overflow – Hole  
Feet – Adjustable Material Thickness – 4mm  
Dimensions –  
400(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (178Ltr)

| SE | 178<br>Litres |
|----|---------------|
|----|---------------|

**INSDE17SEB** £248.00



## Steel Baths

Guarantees

**Roca** **25** Years  
on Steel Baths
Anti Slip  
Bath

## Carla Anti-Slip Steel Baths

Finish – White  
 Tapholes – Pre drilled  
 Waste – Not included  
 Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)  
 Bath Feet + Bath Grips – Not included, please order separately  
 Feet – Adjustable  
 Dimensions –  
 390(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (165Ltr)  
 390(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm (180Ltr)  
 390(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (190Ltr)



| 1500 x 700 Bath |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| 358267WT        | £243.00 |

| 1600 x 700 Bath |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| 358260WT        | £264.00 |

| 1700 x 700 Bath |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| 358261WT        | £345.00 |

| Bath Feet + Bath Grips |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 35825901               | Bath Feet £28.00  |
| 35844901               | Bath Grips £38.00 |



## Contesa Plain Steel Baths

Finish – White  
 Tapholes – Pre drilled  
 Waste – Not included  
 Overflow – Hole  
 (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)  
 Bath Feet – Not included, please order separately  
 Feet – Adjustable  
 Dimensions –  
 390(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (165Ltr)  
 390(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm (180Ltr)  
 390(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (190Ltr)



| 1500 x 700 Bath |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| 358275WT        | £240.00 |

| 1600 x 700 Bath |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| 358269WT        | £259.00 |

| 1700 x 700 Bath |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| 358271WT        | £290.00 |

| Bath Feet |                  |
|-----------|------------------|
| 35825901  | Bath Feet £28.00 |

## INSTINCT® PRO

Are mobility issues  
affecting you?

If you're wanting a safer, more comfortable and relaxing bathing experience then a walk-in bath could be the right solution for you.



Visit [instinctproducts.co.uk](https://www.instinctproducts.co.uk)  
and find your nearest branch for details



## Guarantees

|                                 |                                                      |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1</b> Year<br>on Bath Panels | <b>2</b> Years<br>on Instinct Waterproof Bath Panels |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|



## Supastyle Bath Front + End Panels

Finish – White

Dimensions –

- 510(h) x 1500(w) x 2(d) mm (1500mm Bath Front Panel)
- 510(h) x 1600(w) x 2(d) mm (1600mm Bath Front Panel)
- 510(h) x 1700(w) x 2(d) mm (1700mm Bath Front Panel)
- 510(h) x 800(w) x 2(d) mm (700-750mm Bath End Panel)
- 510(h) x 800(w) x 2(d) mm (800mm Bath End Panel)

| Bath Front Panel |        |        |
|------------------|--------|--------|
| INSU15FP         | 1500mm | £48.00 |
| INSU16FP         | 1600mm | £48.00 |
| INSU17FP         | 1700mm | £48.00 |

| Bath End Panel |           |        |
|----------------|-----------|--------|
| INSU700EP      | 700-750mm | £30.00 |
| INSU800EP      | 800mm     | £33.00 |



## DLX Bath Front + End Panels

Finish – White

Material – DLX panel is a 15mm MDF panel with a white gloss vinyl wrap coating

Dimensions –

- 450(h) x 1700(w) x 15(d) mm (1700mm Bath Front Panel)
- 450(h) x 1800(w) x 15(d) mm (1800mm Bath Front Panel)
- 450(h) x 690(w) x 15(d) mm (700mm Bath End Panel)
- 450(h) x 790(w) x 15(d) mm (800mm Bath End Panel)

| Bath Front Panel + Plinth |        |         |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|
| INSDL17FPP                | 1700mm | £147.00 |
| INSDL15FPP                | 1800mm | £182.00 |

| Bath End Panel + Plinth |       |         |
|-------------------------|-------|---------|
| INSDL700EPP             | 700mm | £92.00  |
| INSDL800EPP             | 800mm | £106.00 |

# Bath Panels

new



## Instinct Waterproof Bath Front + End Panels

Finish – White

Dimensions –

- 550(h) x 1700(w) x 16(d) mm (1700mm Bath Front Panel)
- 550(h) x 1800(w) x 16(d) mm (1800mm Bath Front Panel)
- 550(h) x 700(w) x 16(d) mm (700mm Bath End Panel)
- 550(h) x 800(w) x 16(d) mm (800mm Bath End Panel)

| Bath Front Panel + Plinth |        |         |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|
| INSW17FPP                 | 1700mm | £113.00 |
| INSW18FPP                 | 1800mm | £135.00 |

| Bath End Panel + Plinth |       |        |
|-------------------------|-------|--------|
| INSW700EPP              | 700mm | £67.00 |
| INSW800EPP              | 800mm | £73.00 |



## Reinforced Bath Front + End Panels

Finish – White

Dimensions –

- 520(h) x 1500(w) x 40(d) mm (1500mm Bath Front Panel)
- 520(h) x 1600(w) x 40(d) mm (1600mm Bath Front Panel)
- 520(h) x 1700(w) x 40(d) mm (1700mm Bath Front Panel)
- 520(h) x 700(w) x 40(d) mm (700mm Bath End Panel)
- 520(h) x 750(w) x 40(d) mm (750mm Bath End Panel)
- 520(h) x 800(w) x 40(d) mm (800mm Bath End Panel)

| Bath Front Panel |        |        |
|------------------|--------|--------|
| INSR15FP         | 1500mm | £92.00 |
| INSR16FP         | 1600mm | £94.00 |
| INSR17FP         | 1700mm | £91.00 |

| Bath End Panel |       |        |
|----------------|-------|--------|
| INSR700EP      | 700mm | £57.00 |
| INSR750EP      | 750mm | £61.00 |
| INSR800EP      | 800mm | £69.00 |

# Bath Screens

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens



Instinct 6 Power Shower Bath Screen

This power shower approved bath screen opens inwards and outwards making it suitable for family use and easy cleaning.

Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass  
 Dimensions – 1500(h) x 815(w) mm  
 Adjustment – 810-825mm  
 Watertight – Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium  
 Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers



|                     |               |         |
|---------------------|---------------|---------|
| IND10CS             | Chrome        | £302.00 |
| IND10CB             | Black         | £302.00 |
| <b>new</b> IND10CBR | Brushed Brass | £302.00 |

## Guarantees



# Bath Screens



### Instinct 6 Fixed Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome or Black

Dimensions – 1467(h) x 800(w) mm

Adjustment – 787-812mm

Material – Frameless with Square Glass

Watertight – Unique sealing system for added water integrity

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers



|         |        |         |
|---------|--------|---------|
| IND11CS | Chrome | £258.00 |
| IND11CB | Black  | £258.00 |

Black  
IND11CB

# Bath Screens



## Instinct 6 Curved Rise + Fall Bath Screen

This curved bath Screen offers a new take on the contemporary bath screen; its curvaceous lines create both a practical and stylish screen.

Finish – Chrome or Black

Dimensions – 1400(h) x 800(w) mm

Adjustment – 780-800mm

Compatibility – Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers

Material – Frameless with radius glass



|          |        |         |
|----------|--------|---------|
| IND2CRFS | Chrome | £213.00 |
| IND2CRFB | Black  | £213.00 |

## Guarantees



# Bath Screens



### Instinct 6 Square Rise + Fall Bath Screen

This standard bath screen presents clean and uncomplicated lines, offering a sleek and stylish over the bath showering solution.

Finish – Chrome or Black

Dimensions – 1400(h) x 800(w) mm

Adjustment – 780-800mm

Compatibility – Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers

Material – Frameless with square glass



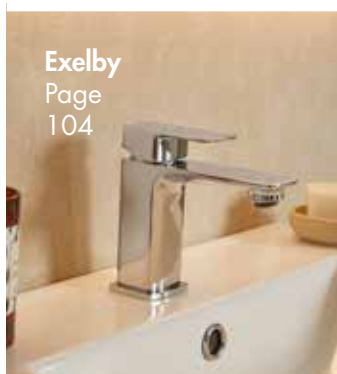
|          |        |         |
|----------|--------|---------|
| IND3SRFS | Chrome | £213.00 |
| IND3SRFB | Black  | £213.00 |

# Bathroom Taps, Wastes + Accessories

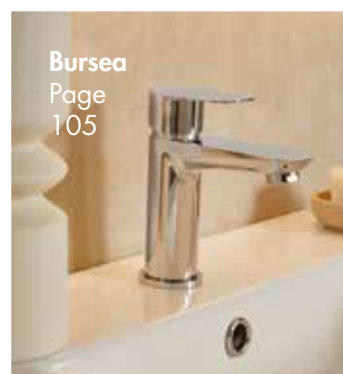
| Section                                                                                          | Page No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Bathroom Taps</b>                                                                             |          |
| <b>Bathroom Taps</b>                                                                             |          |
| Darton                                                                                           | 94       |
| Ryburn                                                                                           | 95       |
| Tulla                                                                                            | 96       |
|  Keal            | 98       |
| Kensington Cross                                                                                 | 100      |
|  Cullin          | 101      |
| Thirn                                                                                            | 102      |
|  Kiso Pro        | 103      |
|  Exelby          | 104      |
|  Bursea          | 105      |
|  Orta            | 106      |
|  Aster           | 107      |
| <b>Commercial Taps</b>                                                                           |          |
| Club                                                                                             | 108      |
| Cross Top                                                                                        | 108      |
| 3" Lever                                                                                         | 109      |
| 6" Lever                                                                                         | 109      |
| Thermostatic                                                                                     | 110      |
| TMV3                                                                                             | 110      |
| Infrared                                                                                         | 111      |
| Timed Flow                                                                                       | 111      |
| Non Concussive                                                                                   | 111      |
| <b>Wastes</b>                                                                                    |          |
| Basin Wastes                                                                                     | 112      |
| Basin Traps                                                                                      | 113      |
| Shower Wastes                                                                                    | 113      |
| Bath Wastes                                                                                      | 114      |
| Sink Wastes                                                                                      | 115      |
| Flush Grated Wastes                                                                              | 115      |
| <b>Problem Solving Wastes</b>                                                                    |          |
|  Basin Waste   | 116      |
|  Bath Waste    | 116      |
|  Shower Waste  | 116      |
|  Basin Trap    | 117      |
|  Sink Traps    | 117      |
| <b>Bathroom Accessories</b>                                                                      |          |
| Tulla                                                                                            | 118      |
| Thirn                                                                                            | 119      |
| Square                                                                                           | 120      |
| Round                                                                                            | 120      |
| Baskets + Miscellaneous                                                                          | 121      |
|  Accessibility | 122      |

## What's new and trending this season...

Exelby  
Page  
104



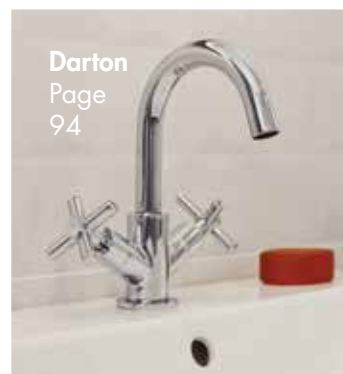
Bursea  
Page  
105



Thirn  
Page  
102



Darton  
Page  
94



Tulla  
Page 96



# Features + Buying Guide

| Bathroom Taps                                                                             |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                           |          | Basin Taps                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Bath Taps                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                           |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range                                                                                     | Page No. | Basin Tap (Pair)                                                                  | Mono Basin Mixer                                                                  | Mini Mono Basin Mixer                                                             | Tall Mono Basin Mixer                                                             | Wall / Deck Mounted Basin Sink Mixer                                              | Bath Tap (Pair)                                                                    | Bath Filler (Two Taphole)                                                           | Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)                                               | Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit                                              |
| Darton                                                                                    | 94       |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Ryburn                                                                                    | 95       |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Tulla                                                                                     | 96       |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |
|  Keal     | 98       |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Kensington Cross                                                                          | 100      | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                  |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|  Cullin   | 101      |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Thirn                                                                                     | 102      |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |
|  Kiso Pro | 103      | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                  | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|  Exelby   | 104      |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|  Bursea   | 105      |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|  Orta     | 106      | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                  | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|  Aster    | 107      |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |

| Commercial Taps |          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|-----------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 |          | Basin Taps                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Bath Taps                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                 |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range           | Page No. | Basin Tap (Pair)                                                                    | Mono Basin Mixer                                                                    | Bib Tap (Pair)                                                                      | Bath Tap (Pair)                                                                      | Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)                                    | Deck Mounted Bath Filler (Two Taphole)                                                |
| Club            | 108      | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     | •                                                                                    | •                                                                                     | •                                                                                     |
| Cross Top       | 108      | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 3" Lever        | 109      | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     | •                                                                                    | •                                                                                     | •                                                                                     |
| 6" Lever        | 109      | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                      | •                                                                                     |                                                                                       |

## Bathroom Taps + Accessories Features

There are many features in our bathroom taps and accessories range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

|                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                        |               |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div>5</div>                                                                               | <div>10</div>                                                                                   | <div>Min<br/>0.1 Bar</div>                                                                       | <div>Max<br/>6 Bar</div>                                                                                                                                           | <div>LP</div>                                                                          | <div>MP</div> | <div>HP</div> | <div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <div><b>Guarantee</b><br/>Bathroom taps come with guarantee as shown on top of page.</div> | <div><b>Minimum Operating Pressure</b><br/>Suitable for a system with low water pressure.</div> | <div><b>Maximum Operating Pressure</b><br/>Suitable for a system with high water pressure.</div> | <div><b>System Pressure</b><br/>Recommended minimum system pressure.<br/>Low Pressure at 0.1–0.3 Bar, Medium Pressure at 0.5 Bar, High Pressure at 1.0+ Bar.</div> |                                                                                        |               |               | <div><b>Single Flow</b><br/>This single tap style mixes hot and cold water in the body of the tap.</div>                                                                                       |
| <div></div>                                                                                | <div></div>                                                                                     | <div></div>                                                                                      | <div></div>                                                                                                                                                        | <div></div>                                                                            | <div></div>   |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <div><b>Flexible Hose</b><br/>Supplied with flexible hose for easy installation</div>      | <div><b>Waste</b><br/>Supplied with a click waste or pop up waste.</div>                        | <div><b>Shower Kit</b><br/>Bath shower mixer supplied with a handy separate side shower.</div>   | <div><b>Flow Restrictor</b><br/>A device that regulates the flow rate of water through an outlet.</div>                                                            | <div><b>Flow Straightener</b><br/>Supplied with flow straightener outlet option.</div> |               |               | <div><b>Flow Aerator</b><br/>Supplied with water saving aerator outlet. This water saving device will control the amount of water that flows through the tap as it mixes water with air.</div> |
| <div></div>                                                                                | <div></div>                                                                                     | <div></div>                                                                                      | <div><b>Flow Rate – X.X l/min</b></div>                                                                                                                            |                                                                                        |               |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <div><b>Backnut</b><br/>Supplied with either a brass, plastic or metal backnut.</div>      |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                  | <div><b>Flow Rate</b><br/>Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published minimum pressure.</div>                                                  |                                                                                        |               |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                |

# Darton

Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Darton Bathroom Taps



Mono  
Basin Mixer

**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**  
 Finish – Chrome  
 Dimensions – 215(h) x 186(w) x 160(d) mm

|    |             |           |              |                |            |                    |
|----|-------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | Water Saving | Anti-Limescale | Easy Clean | Red/Blue Indicator |
|----|-------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|

Flow Rate – 4.2 l/min

**INST-DRT-BM** £116.00

**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**  
 Finish – Chrome  
 Dimensions – 164(h) x 236(w) x 163(d) mm

|    |             |           |              |                |            |                    |
|----|-------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|
| LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | Water Saving | Anti-Limescale | Easy Clean | Red/Blue Indicator |
|----|-------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|

Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

**INST-DRT-BF** £139.00

**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**  
 Finish – Chrome  
 Dimensions – 164(h) x 236(w) x 156(d) mm

|    |             |           |              |                |            |                    |             |
|----|-------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|
| LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | Water Saving | Anti-Limescale | Easy Clean | Red/Blue Indicator | Shower Head |
|----|-------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|

Flow Rate – 13.0 l/min

**INST-DRT-BS** £172.00

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Ryburn Bathroom Taps

# Ryburn



**Waste Included**



**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**  
Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 143(d) mm

|    |             |           |   |    |   |   |
|----|-------------|-----------|---|----|---|---|
| LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | ↓ | FR | ↺ | ↻ |
|----|-------------|-----------|---|----|---|---|

Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min

**INST-RYB-BM** £89.00



**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**  
Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 122(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm

|    |             |           |   |   |
|----|-------------|-----------|---|---|
| LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | ↻ | ↻ |
|----|-------------|-----------|---|---|

Flow Rate – 21.2 l/min

**INST-RYB-BF** £136.00



**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**  
Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 122(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm

|    |             |           |   |   |    |    |
|----|-------------|-----------|---|---|----|----|
| LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | ↻ | ↻ | ⚙️ | ⚙️ |
|----|-------------|-----------|---|---|----|----|

Flow Rate – 14.8 l/min

**INST-RYB-BS** £160.00

## Tulla

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Tulla Bathroom Taps

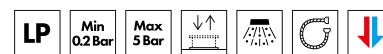

Mono Basin Mixer

Waste  
Included

## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min

INST-TUL-BM

£84.00



## Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min

INST-TUL-BF

£141.00

Shower  
Kit

## Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

INST-TUL-BS

£164.00



## Overflow Bath Filler + Side Valves

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 770(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.3 l/min

INST-TUL-TF

£290.00

Bath +  
Shower  
Mixer (FS)

## Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1160(h) x 268(w) x 200(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

INST-TUL-FB

£316.00

## Guarantees

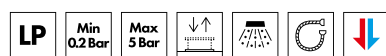
**5** Years  
on Tulla Bathroom Taps

# Tulla



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

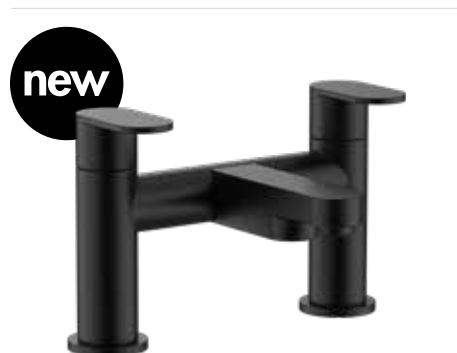
Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min

INST-TUL-BM-BL

£100.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min

INST-TUL-BF-BL

£169.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

INST-TUL-BS-BL

£197.00



Mono  
Basin Mixer  
Matt  
Black

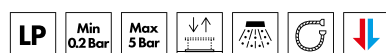


Mono  
Basin Mixer  
Brushed  
Brass



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min

INST-TUL-BM-BB

£110.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min

INST-TUL-BF-BB

£185.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

INST-TUL-BS-BB

£216.00

# Keal

Guarantees

**20** Years  
on Keal Bathroom Taps

new

Mono  
Basin Mixer  
Chrome

Waste  
Included

## Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 130(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm

|                       |                |              |    |    |    |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|----|----|----|
| LP                    | Min<br>0.3 Bar | Max<br>5 Bar | ↓↑ | ⚙️ | ↕️ |
| Flow Rate – 1.9 l/min |                |              |    |    |    |



INSKEMBMC £74.00

Waste  
Included

Waste  
Included

## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm

|                       |                |              |    |    |    |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|----|----|----|
| LP                    | Min<br>0.3 Bar | Max<br>5 Bar | ↓↑ | ⚙️ | ↕️ |
| Flow Rate – 2.0 l/min |                |              |    |    |    |



INSKEBMC £78.00

## Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 100(h) x 220(w) x 195(d) mm

|                       |                |              |    |    |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|----|----|
| LP                    | Min<br>0.3 Bar | Max<br>5 Bar | ⚙️ | ↕️ |
| Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min |                |              |    |    |



INSKEWBM £100.00

Shower  
Kit

## Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm

|                        |                |              |    |    |    |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------|----|----|----|
| LP                     | Min<br>0.3 Bar | Max<br>5 Bar | ⚙️ | ⚙️ | ↕️ |
| Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min |                |              |    |    |    |



INSKEBFC £114.00

## Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm

|                        |                |              |    |    |    |   |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------|----|----|----|---|
| LP                     | Min<br>0.3 Bar | Max<br>5 Bar | ⚙️ | ⚙️ | ↕️ | 🚿 |
| Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min |                |              |    |    |    |   |



INSKEBSMC £171.00

## Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 290(h) x 50(w) x 185(d) mm

|                       |                |              |    |    |    |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|----|----|----|
| LP                    | Min<br>0.3 Bar | Max<br>5 Bar | ⚙️ | ⚙️ | ↕️ |
| Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min |                |              |    |    |    |



INSKETMC £107.00

## Guarantees

**20 Years**  
on Keal Bathroom Taps

**Keal**

**new**



**Waste Included**

### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 130(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 1.9 l/min



INSKEMBMB

£81.00



**Mono Basin Mixer**  
Matt Black



### Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 290(h) x 50(w) x 185(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min



INSKETMMB

£121.00



**Waste Included**

### Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 100(h) x 220(w) x 195(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min



INSKEWBMMB

£107.00



**Waste Included**

### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.0 l/min



INSKEBMMB

£86.00



**Shower Kit**

### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



INSKEBSMMB

£195.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black

Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



INSKEBFMB

£128.00

# Kensington Cross

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Kensington Cross Bathroom Taps

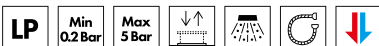
Waste  
Included



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 105(h) x 203(w) x 152(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.1 l/min

INST-KNX-BM

£79.00

Bath Shower  
Mixer + Kit



Mono  
Basin Mixer



Great  
Value



### Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 78(h) x 65(w) x 118(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.6 l/min

INST-KNX-BP

£59.00



### Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 80(h) x 65(w) x 122(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.0 l/min

INST-KNX-BT

£62.00



Shower  
Kit

### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 235(h) x 223(w) x 187(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.9 l/min

INST-KNX-BS

£162.00

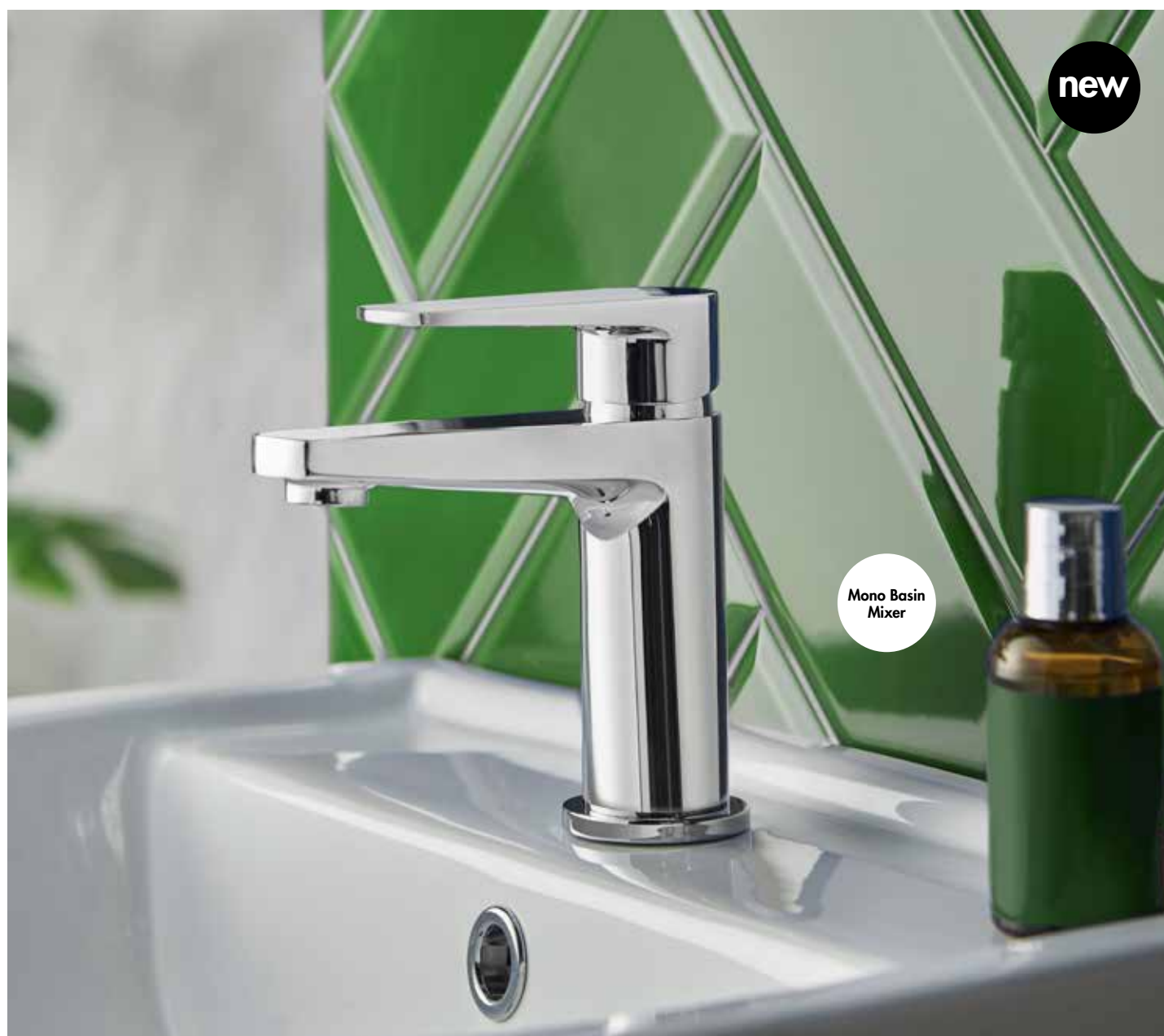
## Guarantees

**12** Years  
on Cullin Bathroom Taps

# Cullin

new

Mono Basin  
Mixer

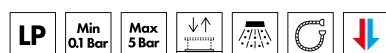


Waste  
Included



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 149(h) x 54(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min



INSCUBMC

£77.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 144(h) x 227(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.0 l/min



INSCUBFC

£136.00



Shower  
Kit

### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 144(h) x 227(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.0 l/min

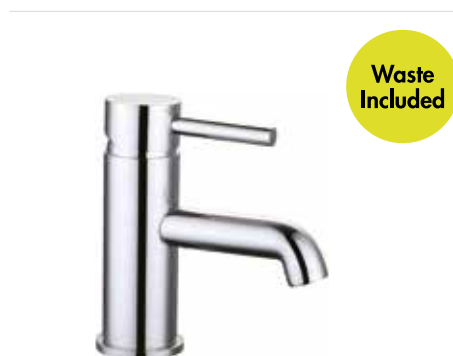


INSCUBSMC

£169.00

## Thirn

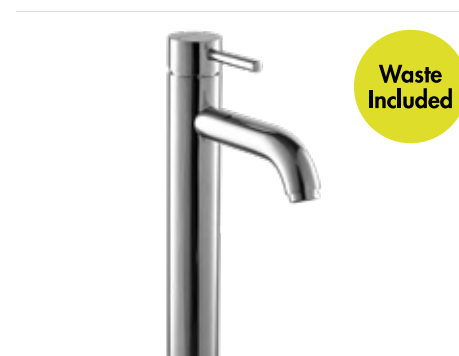
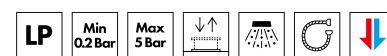
## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Thirn Bathroom Taps
**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**
 Finish – Chrome  
 Dimensions – 149(h) x 52(w) x 142(d) mm


Flow Rate – 3.8 l/min

INST-THN-BM

£77.00

**Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**
 Finish – Chrome  
 Dimensions – 300(h) x 52(w) x 179(d) mm


Flow Rate – 4.1 l/min

INST-THN-TM

£115.00

**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**
 Finish – Chrome  
 Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm


Flow Rate – 14.0 l/min

INST-THN-BF

£131.00

**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**
 Finish – Chrome  
 Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm


Flow Rate – 11.4 l/min

INST-THN-BS

£150.00

**Wall or Deck Bath + Shower Mixer**
 Finish – Chrome  
 Dimensions – 105(h) x 274(w) x 228(d) mm


Flow Rate – 12.0 l/min

INST-THN-WB

£236.00

**Bath + Shower Mixer (Floor Standing)**
 Finish – Chrome  
 Dimensions – 1185(h) x 200(w) x 295(d) mm


Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

INST-THN-FB

£292.00

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Kiso Pro Bathroom Taps

# Kiso Pro

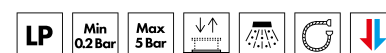


Waste  
Included

### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 153(h) x 52(w) x 137(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.1 l/min

INST-KSO-SM

£75.00



### Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 106(h) x 42(w) x 121(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.4 l/min

INST-KSO-BP

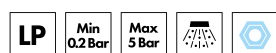
£94.00



### Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 112(h) x 48(w) x 125(d) mm



Flow Rate – 16.5 l/min

INST-KSO-BT

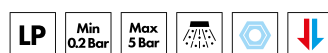
£97.00



### Bath Filler (Two Tapole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 112(h) x 228(w) x 174(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.3 l/min

INST-KSO-BF

£133.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Tapole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 112(h) x 228(w) x 174(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.4 l/min

INST-KSO-BS

£154.00

# Exelby

Guarantees

**2** Years  
on Exelby Bathroom Taps



**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm

MP

Min 0.5 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.7 l/min

INSEXBMC £74.00

**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 114(h) x 223(w) x 141.5(d) mm

MP

Min 0.5 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 9.6 l/min

INSEXBFC £106.00

**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 130.5(h) x 223(w) x 141.5(d) mm

MP

Min 0.5 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

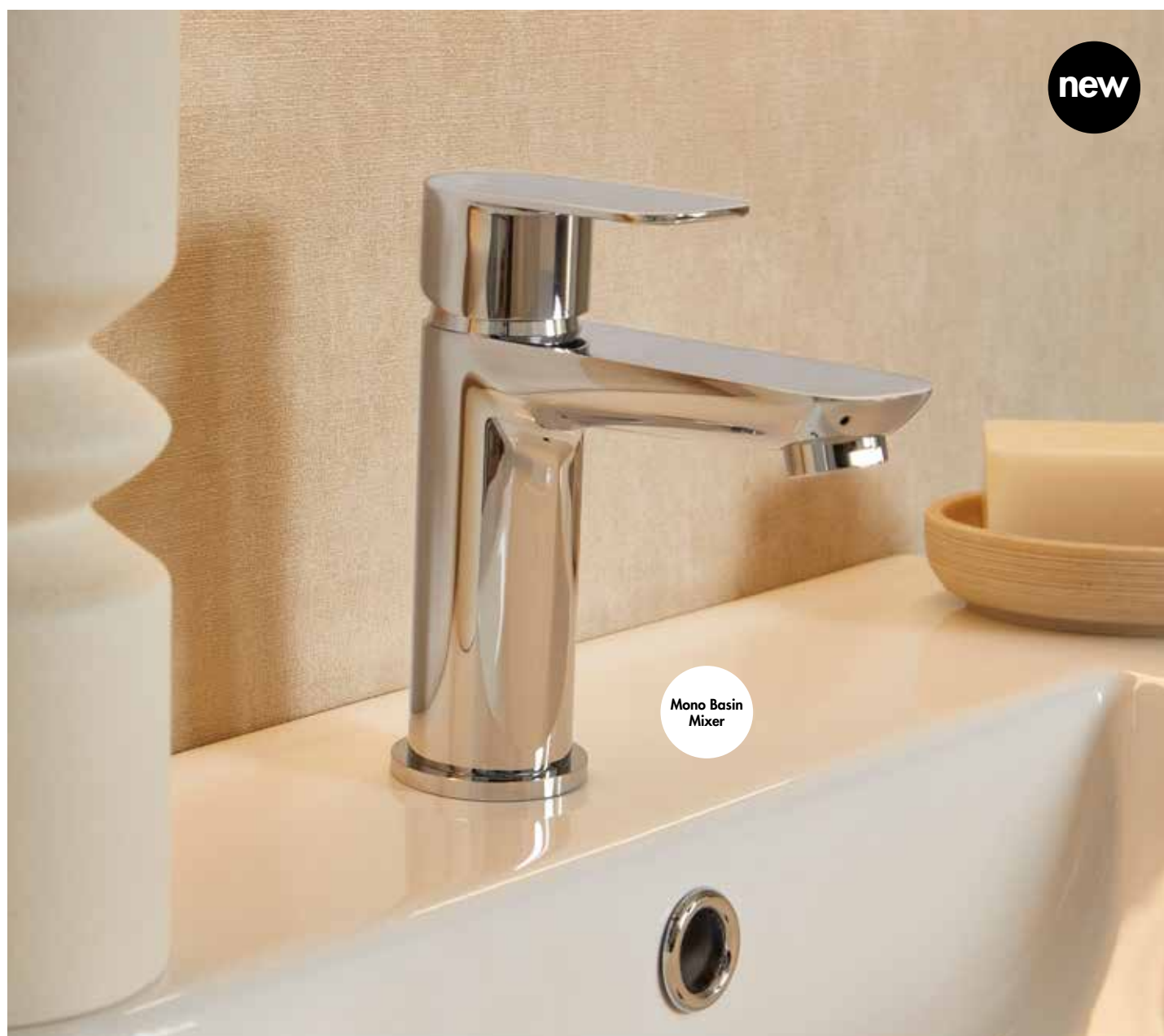
INSEXBPMC £133.00

## Guarantees

**2** Years  
on Bursia Bathroom Taps

# Bursia

new



Mono Basin  
Mixer

Waste  
Included



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 144(h) x 52(w) x 145(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.7 l/min

INSBUBMC £65.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 112.5(h) x 226(w) x 142(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

INSBUBFC £96.00



Shower  
Kit

### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 144.5(h) x 226(w) x 142(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.7 l/min

INSBUBSMC £115.00

## Orta

new

Mono Basin Mixer

## Guarantees

BRISTAN

10 Years  
on Orta Bathroom TapsWaste  
Included

## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 130(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

OR BAS C

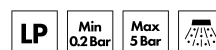
£102.00



## Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 115(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.1 l/min

OR 1/2 C

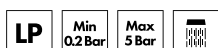
£107.00



## Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 125(h) x 50(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.3 l/min

OR 3/4 C

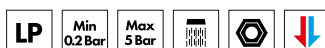
£127.00



## Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 125(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 18.4 l/min

OR BF C

£183.00

Shower  
Kit

## Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 125(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 23.7 l/min

OR BSM C

£219.00

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Aster Bathroom Taps

**BRISTAN**

**Aster**

Bathroom Taps

**new**

Mono Basin  
Mixer

**Waste Included**



**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**  
Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 135(d) mm

|    |             |           |              |            |                |            |
|----|-------------|-----------|--------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | Water Saving | Easy Clean | Anti Limescale | Blue Water |
|----|-------------|-----------|--------------|------------|----------------|------------|

Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min

**AST BAS C** £68.00



**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**  
Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 125(h) x 230(w) x 160(d) mm

|    |             |           |              |            |                |            |
|----|-------------|-----------|--------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | Water Saving | Easy Clean | Anti Limescale | Blue Water |
|----|-------------|-----------|--------------|------------|----------------|------------|

Flow Rate – 20.2 l/min

**AST BF C** £103.00



**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**  
Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 125(h) x 230(w) x 160(d) mm

|    |             |           |              |            |                |            |            |
|----|-------------|-----------|--------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|
| LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | Water Saving | Easy Clean | Anti Limescale | Blue Water | Shower Kit |
|----|-------------|-----------|--------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|

Flow Rate – 13.8 l/min

**AST BSM C** £129.00

## Club / Cross Top

## Guarantees

BRISTAN

5 Years  
on Club + Cross Top Bathroom Taps

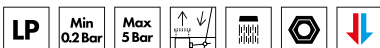
## Club

Waste  
Included

## Mono Basin Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 110(h) x 156(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 6.8 l/min



VAC BAS C MT

£103.00

## Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 65(h) x 45(w) x 110(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.0 l/min



VAC 1/2 C MT

£40.00

## Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 70(h) x 45(w) x 125(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.0 l/min



VAC 3/4 C MT

£46.00



## Deck Mounted Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 71(h) x 230(w) x 110(d) mm



Flow Rate – 28.1 l/min



VAC BF C MT

£118.00

Shower  
KitDeck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer + Kit  
(Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 86(h) x 230(w) x 141(d) mm



Flow Rate – 16.0 l/min



VAC LBSM C MT

£132.00

## Cross Top



## 5412 Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 98(h) x 44(w) x 110(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.0 l/min



VAX 1/2 C

£49.00



## 5412 Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 100(h) x 53(w) x 124(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.2 l/min



VAX 3/4 C

£54.00



## Bib Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 93(h) x 50(w) x 93(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.3 l/min



VAX BIB C

£63.00

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on 3" + 6" Lever Bathroom Taps

**BRISTAN**

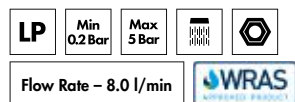
# 3" Lever / 6" Lever

## 3" Lever



### Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 90(h) x 45(w) x 105(d) mm



VAL2 1/2 C CD

£49.00



### Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 85(h) x 50(w) x 115(d) mm



VAL2 3/4 C CD

£54.00



### Mono Basin Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 125(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm



VAL2 BAS C CD

£125.00



### Deck Mounted Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 95(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm



VAL2 BF C CD

£185.00



### Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 95(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm



VAL2 BSM C CD

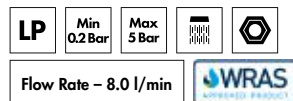
£198.00

## 6" Lever



### Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 115(h) x 45(w) x 150(d) mm



VAL2 1/2 C 6 CD

£78.00



### Bib Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 140(h) x 55(w) x 180(d) mm



VAL2 BIB C 6 CD

£117.00

## Thermostatic / TMV3

Guarantees

BRISTAN

1 Year  
on Thermostatic + TMV3

## Thermostatic

Long  
LeverAnti  
Scald

## Thermostatic Deck Mounted TMV3 HTM64 Mixer Tap

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 245(h) x 150–200(w) x 183(d) mm



H64DMT2

£661.00

Long  
LeverAnti  
Scald

## Thermostatic Wall Mounted TMV3 HTM64 Mixer Tap

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 130(h) x 150–200(w) x 238(d) mm



H64WMT2

£661.00

## TMV3

Long  
LeverAnti  
Scald

## TMV3 Mono Sink Mixer (Long Lever + Copper Tails – No Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 165(h) x 60(w) x 180(d) mm



SOLO2-T3LL

£498.00

Anti  
Scald

## TMV3 Mono Sink Mixer (Short Lever – No Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 155(h) x 60(w) x 155(d) mm



SOLO2-T3SL

£498.00

## Guarantees

**1** Year  
on Infrared, Timed Flow + Non Concussive

# Infrared / Timed Flow / Non Concussive

## Infrared

Hygienic  
Washing

Water  
Saving



### Automatic Basin Wall Spout

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 60(h) x 60(w) x 230(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

IRWS1-CP

£397.00



Hygienic  
Washing

Water  
Saving

### Automatic Basin Swan Spout

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 155(h) x 55(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.9 l/min

IRBS1-CP

£360.00



## Timed Flow

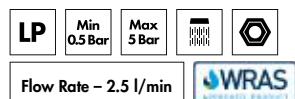


Water  
Saving

### Single Basin Soft Touch Timed Flow Tap

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 104(h) x 54(w) x 135(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min

Z2 1/2 C

£84.00



Water  
Saving

### Timed Flow Pillar 1/2 Tap

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 128(h) x 50(w) x 145(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.2 l/min

Z2 DUS 1/2 C

£94.00



Water  
Saving

### Exposed Timed Flow Control

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 85(h) x 62(w) x 95(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.7 l/min

TUF100ECP

£166.00

## Non Concussive



Water  
Saving

### Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 98(h) x 47(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.8 l/min

VA NC 1/2 C

£98.00



Automatic  
Basin Wall  
Spout

# Basin Wastes

## Basin Wastes



Chrome  
INS37126CP



Matt Black  
INS37127MB



Brushed Brass  
INS37128BB

### 1 1/4" Universal Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass

Mechanism – Brass

Dimensions – 41(h) x 63(w) mm

|            |               |        |
|------------|---------------|--------|
| INS37126CP | Chrome        | £30.00 |
| INS37127MB | Matt Black    | £38.00 |
| INS37128BB | Brushed Brass | £38.00 |



Matt Black  
204314-INS



Brushed Nickel  
203314-INS

### 1 1/4" Mushroom Clicker Plug Slotted Basin Waste

Finish – Matt Black, Brushed Nickel

Dimensions –

110(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm (204314-INS)

110(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm (203314-INS)

|            |                |        |
|------------|----------------|--------|
| 204314-INS | Matt Black     | £23.00 |
| 203314-INS | Brushed Nickel | £21.00 |

### Easy Clean Clicker Basin Wastes

All Easy Clean wastes come with fully removable plug and mechanism allowing easy access for cleaning.



Image far right depicts components for 201311-INS



### Easy Clean Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome

Mechanism – Brass

Dimensions – 80(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

|            |           |        |
|------------|-----------|--------|
| 201311-INS | Slotted   | £22.00 |
| 201318-INS | Unslotted | £21.00 |

### Easy Clean Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome

Mechanism – Brass

Dimensions – 87(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

|            |           |        |
|------------|-----------|--------|
| 201750-INS | Slotted   | £17.00 |
| 201757-INS | Unslotted | £18.00 |



### Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome

Mechanism – Brass

Dimensions – 88(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

|            |           |        |
|------------|-----------|--------|
| 201314-INS | Slotted   | £18.00 |
| 201317-INS | Unslotted | £19.00 |



### Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome

Mechanism – Brass

Dimensions – 87(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

|            |           |        |
|------------|-----------|--------|
| 201753-INS | Slotted   | £16.00 |
| 201773-INS | Unslotted | £16.00 |



### Flip Top Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome

Mechanism – Brass

Dimensions – 90(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

|            |           |        |
|------------|-----------|--------|
| 201877-INS | Slotted   | £18.00 |
| 201876-INS | Unslotted | £18.00 |

Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Basin Wastes

# Basin Wastes / Basin Traps / Shower Wastes

## Basin Wastes



### Plug + Chain Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome  
Mechanism – Brass  
Dimensions – 88(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

**201243-INS** Slotted £13.00



### Brass Slotted Poly Plug (Metal Backnut)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 90(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm

**201249-INS** £13.00



### 1 1/4" Brass Slotted Poly Plug Chain + Stay Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 90(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm

**201240-INS** £11.00

## Basin Traps



### Traditional Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

**202166-INS** £46.00



### Square Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

**202163-INS** £81.00



### Round Modern Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

**202117-INS** £57.00

## Shower Wastes



### 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions – 81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

**INS37STCP** £18.00



### 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Matt Black  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions – 81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

**INS37STMB** £35.00



### 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Brushed Brass  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions – 81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

**INS37STBB** £35.00

# Bath Wastes

Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Bath Wastes

## Bath Wastes



### Low Profile Bath Filler (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Overflow – 22mm projection  
Can be combined with shower mixer with divertors

**202480-INS** £58.00



### Deluxe Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**200886-INS** £38.00



### Contemporary Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**202015-INS** £34.00



### Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**201830-INS** £29.00



### Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**202007-INS** £35.00



### Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**201995-INS** £32.00



### Tidy Plug Bath Waste (Plug + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**201116-INS** £14.00



### Brass Plug Bath Waste (Plug + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**201760-INS** £11.00



### Bath Combi Waste (Plug Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic

**200508-INS** £8.00

# Sink Wastes / Flush Grated Wastes

## Sink Wastes



### Stainless Steel Sink Basket Strainer (Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Stainless Steel  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions –  
140(h) x 115(w) x 105(d) mm

201697-INS

£14.00



### Stainless Steel Sink Combi (Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Stainless Steel  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions –  
170(h) x 150(w) x 60(d) mm

201706-INS

£8.00



### Stainless Steel Sink Waste (Plug Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions –  
170(h) x 150(w) x 60(d) mm

200486-INS

£7.00



### Stainless Steel Sink Basket Strainer Waste

Finish – Stainless Steel  
Waste Material – Plastic  
Dimensions –  
140(h) x 115(w) x 105(d) mm

201522-INS

£12.00



### 1 1/2" Belfast Brass, Slotted, Brass Plug, Chain + Stay Sink Waste

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions –  
95(h) x 90(w) x 90(d) mm

201367-INS

£30.00



### 1 1/2" Belfast Brass, Slotted, Poly Plug, Chain + Stay Sink Waste

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions –  
95(h) x 90(w) x 90(d) mm

201365-INS

£24.00

## Flush Grated Wastes



### 1 1/4" Flush Grated Slotted Waste

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions –  
95(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm

201430-INS

£13.00



### 1 1/4" Flush Grated Unslotted Waste 2 7/16" Flange (89mm Tail, Metal Back Nut)

Finish – Chrome  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions –  
95(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm

201436-INS

£15.00



### 1 1/4" Flush Grated Slotted Waste 2 7/16" Flange (89mm Tail)

Finish – Brushed Nickel  
Waste Material – Brass  
Dimensions –  
95(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm

203429-INS

£15.00

# Problem Solving Wastes

## Guarantees

**wirquin**
**10** Years  
on Nano + Slim+ Wastes

**5** Years  
on Elton Waste

### Basin Waste


**new**
**Compact Design**
**Time Saving**

#### Nano 6.7 Basin Waste + Trap

Nano 6.7 is a revolutionary basin waste and trap in one, equipped with Smart Membrane Technology.

Ultra Compact – Nano is 3 times more compact than a standard trap for maximum space under your basin.

No Smells – The cartridge is equipped with a silicone membrane which opens when water passes and closes automatically afterwards. Its external bi-injected washer guarantees a perfect seal. No more bad smells, no more pipe noises, no more back-siphoning.

Easy To Clean – The membrane cartridge and plug are removable from above for quick and easy cleaning. It also allows for direct access to the pipework in the case of any blockages.

360° Swivel and +/-4 Tilt – Compensates for alignment faults and reduces pressure on the pipes.

Compatibility – Suitable For Slotted And Unslotted Basins, Supplied unslotted, the waste can be uncapped for use with basins with a built-in overflow.

Finish – Chrome or Black Waste Material – ABS Dimensions – 110(h) x 80(w) x 115(d) mm

|                 |        |        |
|-----------------|--------|--------|
| <b>30724233</b> | Chrome | £33.00 |
| <b>30724237</b> | Black  | £36.00 |

### Bath Waste



#### Elton Cable Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

The Elton bath waste is a high quality cable bath waste with stylish plug and overflow finishes to give a modern finish to any bathroom.

Easy Set Up – The unique auto-centering washer holds the waste in position under the bath when the grid is being screwed on.

Space Saving Trap – Only 108mm under bath, high flow rate 63 L/mn.

Overflow – cable opening-closing system with 90° rotation.

Finish – Chrome

Waste Material – Plastic

Bath Trap Height – 108mm

Bath Overflow Length – 700mm

**30717610** £38.00

### Shower Waste


**new**
**Ultra Compact**

#### Slim+ Shower Waste

SLIM+ is an extra flat shower waste with Smart Membrane Technology. Quick and easy to install in all configurations, extra reliable without any risk of leaks and easy to clean, SLIM+ is guaranteed to meet all the installers and end users expectations.

Extra Compact – Quick to install with shallow depth. Thanks to its small footprint is ideal for low profile shower trays.

Anti-Odour – No more bad smells, cartridge with silicone membrane, a perfect barrier against bad smells.

No Leaks – Bi-injected washer under the tray for a reliable installation guaranteed 100% leak-proof.

Easy Cleaning From Above – Independent hair catcher to adapt to the frequency of everyone's cleaning habits. Removable cartridge for deeper cleaning and direct access to the pipework.

Finish – Chrome or Black

Waste Material – ABS

Dimensions – 79(h) x 118(w) x 187(d) mm

|                 |        |        |
|-----------------|--------|--------|
| <b>30723374</b> | Chrome | £51.00 |
| <b>30723786</b> | Black  | £56.00 |

## Guarantees



**wirquin**

# Problem Solving Wastes

## Basin Trap

### Neo Air Basin Trap

Safe and quick to install, Neo is designed to satisfy the installers and end users needs. Reliable thanks to overmoulded washers and quick to install thanks to the quick safe function.

Guaranteed Zero Leaks – Bi-injection technology means that there can be no loss of washers as the washers are always in place for total protection against leaks!

No Noise Or Smells – The air system function replaces a traditional ventapipe air admittance valve and protects against noise and bad smells.

Quick To Install – the captive ¼ turn nut guarantees a fast and reliable solution.

Easy To Clean – Base is easy to remove with a simple ¼ turn.

Height Adjustable – Up to 60mm adjustment for ease of installation with existing pipework.

Finish – White and Red

Waste Material – Plastic

Dimensions – 175(h) x 97(w) x 75(d) mm

**new**

**Compact Design**

**Quick To Install**

Base is easy to dismantle for easy cleaning



Take a closer look at the Wirquin Neo Basin + Sink Traps



30722169

£11.00

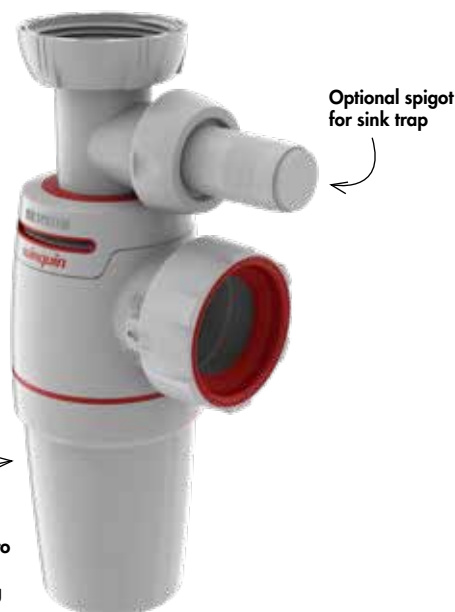
## Sink Traps

**new**

**Easy To Clean**

**Quick To Install**

Base is easy to dismantle for easy cleaning



### Neo Air Sink Trap + Appliance Spigot

Safe and quick to install, Neo is designed to satisfy the installers and end users needs. Reliable thanks to overmoulded washers and quick to install thanks to the quick safe function.

Guaranteed Zero Leaks – Bi-injection technology means that there can be no loss of washers as the washers are always in place for total protection against leaks!

No Noise Or Smells – The air system function replaces a traditional ventapipe air admittance valve and protects against noise and bad smells.

Quick To Install – the captive ¼ turn nut guarantees a fast and reliable solution.

Easy To Clean – Base is easy to remove with a simple 1/4 turn.

Height Adjustable – Up to 48mm adjustment for ease of installation with existing pipework.

Finish – White and Red

Waste Material – Plastic

Dimensions – 175(h) x 112(w) x 75(d) mm

30120439

£18.00

1 Bowl  
31000201



Easy to clean

High performance flow rate



1.5 / 2 Bowl  
31000203

**new**

**Space Saving**



1 Bowl



1.5 / 2 Bowl

### Espace Ultra Compact Sink Trap

The Wirquin Espace is an ultra compact sink trap, with a height of only 95mm. Espace is a great solution to avoid unsightly pipework and increase storage space.

No Noise Or Smells – 50mm water seal blocks bad smells.

Easy To Install – Swivelling outlet allows for quick and easy alignment to existing pipework.

Compatibility – Supplied with an appliance spigot with a with non-return valve for washing machine/dishwasher.

Finish – White Waste Material – Plastic

Fully adjustable for all 1 bowl and 1.5 / 2 bowl sinks

31000201

1 Bowl

£18.00

33000203

1.5 / 2 Bowl

£19.00

# Tulla

## Guarantees

**12** Years  
on Tulla Accessories



### Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 156(w) x 63(d) mm

**INSTUTRHC** £33.00



### Soap Dish

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 40(h) x 138(w) x 116(d) mm

**INSTUSDC** £40.00



### Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 60(h) x 20(w) x 63(d) mm

**INSTURHC** £22.00



### Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 20(h) x 210(w) x 63(d) mm

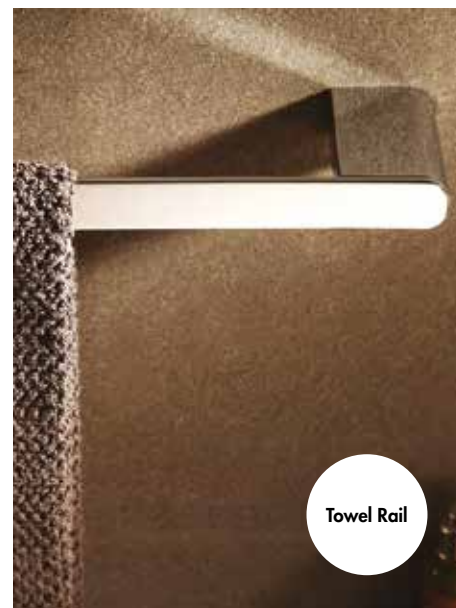
**INSTUTBC** £35.00



### Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 95(h) x 117(w) x 95(d) mm

**INSTUTHC** £40.00



### Towel Rail

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 20(h) x 595(w) x 63(d) mm

**INSTUTRC** £75.00

## Guarantees

**12** Years  
on Thirn Accessories

# Thirn



### Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 52(h) x 158(w) x 91(d) mm

**INSTHTRHC** £28.00



### Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 189(h) x 170(w) x 50(d) mm

**INSTHTRIC** £46.00



### Soap Dispenser

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 205(h) x 60(w) x 124(d) mm

**INSTHWSDC** £92.00



### Soap Basket

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 53(h) x 126(w) x 141(d) mm

**INSTHSBC** £45.00



### Soap Dish

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 55(h) x 144(w) x 115(d) mm

**INSTHSDC** £38.00



### Single Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 99(h) x 122(w) x 94(d) mm

**INSTHTHC** £38.00



### Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 59(h) x 52(w) x 70(d) mm

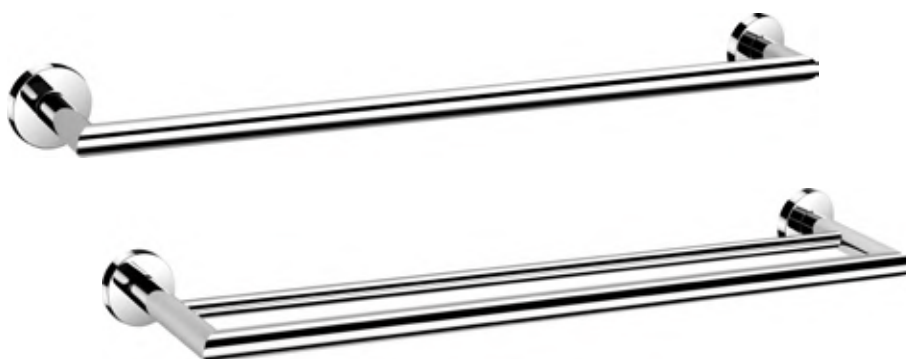
**INSTHRHC** £20.00



### Double Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 99(h) x 188(w) x 91(d) mm

**INSTHDTHC** £54.00



### Towel Rail

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 52(h) x 613(w) x 70(d) mm

**INSTHTBC** Single Towel Rail £57.00

Dimensions – 52(h) x 613(w) x 118(d) mm

**INSTHDTBC** Double Towel Rail £77.00

# Square / Round

Guarantees

BRISTAN

**5** Years  
on Square + Round Accessories

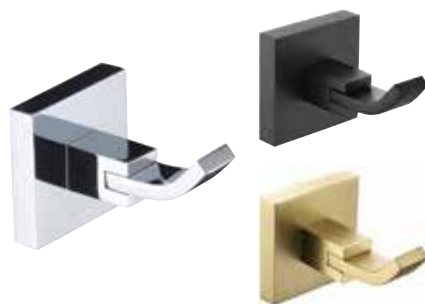
## Square Accessories



### Toilet Roll Holder

 Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass  
 Dimensions – 103(h) x 150(w) x 67(d) mm

|                    |               |        |
|--------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>SQ ROLL C</b>   | Chrome        | £48.00 |
| <b>SQ ROLL BLK</b> | Black         | £51.00 |
| <b>SQ ROLL BB</b>  | Brushed Brass | £50.00 |



### Robe Hook

 Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass  
 Dimensions – 48(h) x 48(w) x 65(d) mm

|                    |               |        |
|--------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>SQ HOOK C</b>   | Chrome        | £35.00 |
| <b>SQ HOOK BLK</b> | Black         | £38.00 |
| <b>SQ HOOK BB</b>  | Brushed Brass | £38.00 |



### Towel Ring

 Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass  
 Dimensions – 200(h) x 175(w) x 60(d) mm

|                    |               |        |
|--------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>SQ RING C</b>   | Chrome        | £48.00 |
| <b>SQ RING BLK</b> | Black         | £51.00 |
| <b>SQ RING BB</b>  | Brushed Brass | £51.00 |

## Round Accessories



### Toilet Roll Holder

 Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass  
 Dimensions – 105(h) x 148(w) x 60(d) mm

|                    |               |        |
|--------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>RD ROLL C</b>   | Chrome        | £30.00 |
| <b>RD ROLL BLK</b> | Black         | £35.00 |
| <b>RD ROLL BB</b>  | Brushed Brass | £42.00 |



### Robe Hook

 Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass  
 Dimensions – 55(h) x 48(w) x 50(d) mm

|                    |               |        |
|--------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>RD HOOK C</b>   | Chrome        | £18.00 |
| <b>RD HOOK BLK</b> | Black         | £20.00 |
| <b>RD HOOK BB</b>  | Brushed Brass | £22.00 |



### Towel Ring

 Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass  
 Dimensions – 205(h) x 185(w) x 60(d) mm

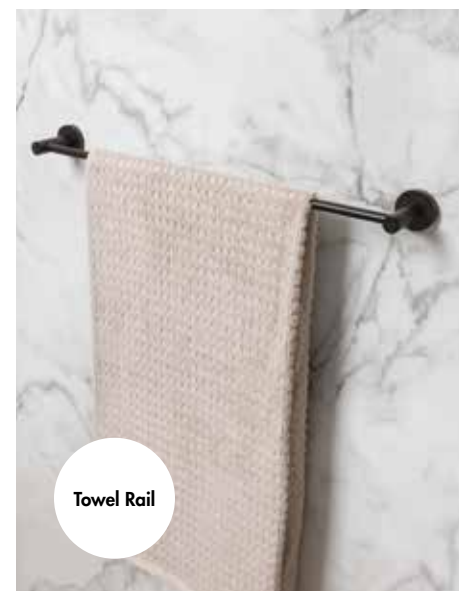
|                    |               |        |
|--------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>RD RING C</b>   | Chrome        | £30.00 |
| <b>RD RING BLK</b> | Black         | £35.00 |
| <b>RD RING BB</b>  | Brushed Brass | £45.00 |



### Towel Rail

 Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass  
 Dimensions – 48(h) x 605(w) x 72(d) mm

|                    |               |        |
|--------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>RD RAIL C</b>   | Chrome        | £38.00 |
| <b>RD RAIL BLK</b> | Black         | £45.00 |
| <b>RD RAIL BB</b>  | Brushed Brass | £46.00 |



Towel Rail

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Wire Baskets

**BRISTAN**

# Baskets + Miscellaneous



### Closed Front Corner Wall Mounted Wire Basket

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 55(h) x 200(w) x 200(d) mm

**COMP BASK04 C**

£57.00



### Small Wall Mounted Wire Basket

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 80(h) x 250(w) x 120(d) mm

**COMP BASK03 C**

£77.00



### Two Tier Corner Wall Mounted Wire Basket

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 325(h) x 200(w) x 200(d) mm

**COMP BASK06 C**

£136.00



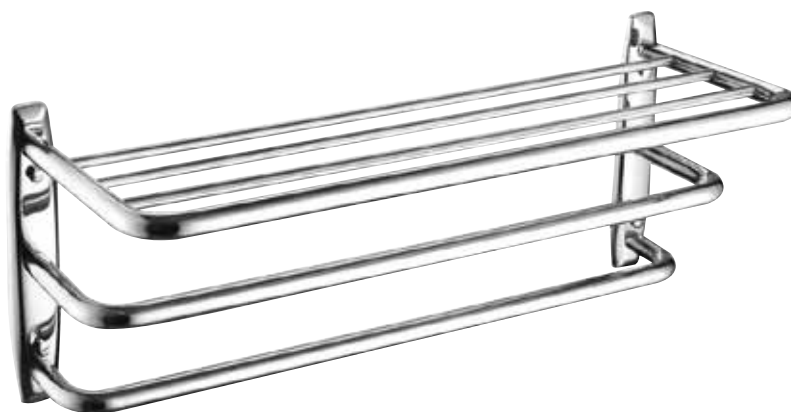
### Towel Stacker

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 558(h) x 290(w) x 212(d) mm

**COMP TSTACK1 C**

£122.00



### Tier Towel Shelf

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 255(h) x 640(w) x 220(d) mm

**COMP TIERS C**

£114.00



### Grab Bar (342mm)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 65(h) x 342(w) x 62(d) mm

**COMP GRAB01 C**

£47.00



### Grab Bar (487mm)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 65(h) x 487(w) x 62(d) mm

**COMP GRAB02 C**

£57.00



### Grab Bar (437mm)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 247(h) x 437(w) x 70(d) mm

**COMP GRAB03 C**

£57.00

# Accessibility

BATHEX

## Guarantees

- 1** Year on Plastic Grab Rail
- 3** Years on Stainless Steel Grab + Support Rails



### Fluted Plastic Straight Grab Rail

Finish – White or Blue  
Material – Plastic  
Dimensions –  
84(h) x 300(w) x 65(d) mm  
84(h) x 450(w) x 65(d) mm  
84(h) x 600(w) x 65(d) mm

| White            |            |        |
|------------------|------------|--------|
| <b>new</b> 32640 | 300 x 35mm | £10.00 |
| <b>new</b> 32650 | 450 x 35mm | £11.00 |
| <b>new</b> 32660 | 600 x 35mm | £12.00 |

| Blue             |            |        |
|------------------|------------|--------|
| <b>new</b> 32635 | 300 x 35mm | £13.00 |
| <b>new</b> 32636 | 450 x 35mm | £14.00 |
| <b>new</b> 32637 | 600 x 35mm | £16.00 |



### 35mm Straight Grab Rail (Exposed Fixings)

Finish – Mirror Polish or Sateen  
Material – Stainless Steel  
Dimensions –  
90(h) x 300(w) x 65(d) mm  
90(h) x 450(w) x 65(d) mm  
90(h) x 600(w) x 65(d) mm

| Mirror Polish    |            |        |
|------------------|------------|--------|
| <b>new</b> 29500 | 300 x 35mm | £40.00 |
| <b>new</b> 29600 | 450 x 35mm | £42.00 |
| <b>new</b> 29800 | 600 x 35mm | £45.00 |

| Sateen           |            |        |
|------------------|------------|--------|
| <b>new</b> 30050 | 300 x 35mm | £40.00 |
| <b>new</b> 30055 | 450 x 35mm | £42.00 |
| <b>new</b> 30060 | 600 x 35mm | £45.00 |



### 35mm Straight Grab Rail (Concealed Fixings)

Finish – White or Blue  
Material – Stainless Steel  
Dimensions –  
90(h) x 300(w) x 100(d) mm  
90(h) x 450(w) x 100(d) mm  
90(h) x 600(w) x 100(d) mm

| White             |            |        |
|-------------------|------------|--------|
| <b>new</b> 30700C | 300 x 35mm | £51.00 |
| <b>new</b> 30800C | 450 x 35mm | £54.00 |
| <b>new</b> 31000C | 600 x 35mm | £61.00 |

| Blue              |            |        |
|-------------------|------------|--------|
| <b>new</b> 31260C | 300 x 35mm | £51.00 |
| <b>new</b> 31261C | 450 x 35mm | £54.00 |
| <b>new</b> 31262C | 600 x 35mm | £61.00 |



### Double Arm Hinged Support Rail

Finish – White, Blue, Mirror Polish or Sateen  
Material – Stainless Steel  
Dimensions – 250(h) x 100(w) x 760(d) mm

| White            |         |
|------------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> 35200 | £159.00 |

| Blue             |         |
|------------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> 35225 | £159.00 |

| Mirror Polish    |         |
|------------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> 34900 | £182.00 |

| Sateen           |         |
|------------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> 34910 | £182.00 |



### Double Arm Hinged Support Rail (Drop Down Leg)

Finish – White or Blue  
Material – Stainless Steel  
Dimensions – 250(h) x 100(w) x 760(d) mm

| White            |         |
|------------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> 35240 | £220.00 |

| Blue             |         |
|------------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> 35265 | £220.00 |



### Double Arm Hinged Support Rail (Drop Down Leg – Aluminium Backplate)

Finish – Mirror Polish or Sateen  
Material – Stainless Steel  
Dimensions – 250(h) x 100(w) x 760(d) mm

| Mirror Polish    |         |
|------------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> 35235 | £252.00 |

| Sateen           |         |
|------------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> 35236 | £252.00 |

## Guarantees

**10 Years**  
on Knowle, Yardley + Friction Rails



## Accessibility



### Knowle Straight Grab Rail

Finish – Mirror Polish, Sateen or Matt Black

Material – Stainless Steel

Dimensions –

80(h) x 300(w) x 90(d) mm

80(h) x 450(w) x 90(d) mm

80(h) x 600(w) x 90(d) mm

| Mirror Polish      |            |        |
|--------------------|------------|--------|
| <b>new</b> 18001MP | 450 x 35mm | £68.00 |
| <b>new</b> 18002MP | 600 x 35mm | £75.00 |

| Sateen             |            |        |
|--------------------|------------|--------|
| <b>new</b> 18001SP | 450 x 35mm | £68.00 |
| <b>new</b> 18002SP | 600 x 35mm | £75.00 |

| Matt Black         |            |        |
|--------------------|------------|--------|
| <b>new</b> 18001CO | 450 x 35mm | £79.00 |
| <b>new</b> 18002CO | 600 x 35mm | £85.00 |



### Yardley Straight Grab Rail

Finish – Mirror Polish, Sateen or Matt Black

Material – Stainless Steel

Dimensions –

80(h) x 300(w) x 80(d) mm

80(h) x 450(w) x 80(d) mm

| Mirror Polish      |            |        |
|--------------------|------------|--------|
| <b>new</b> 19001MP | 450 x 35mm | £65.00 |
| <b>new</b> 19002MP | 600 x 35mm | £71.00 |

| Sateen             |            |        |
|--------------------|------------|--------|
| <b>new</b> 19001SP | 450 x 35mm | £65.00 |
| <b>new</b> 19002SP | 600 x 35mm | £71.00 |

| Matt Black         |            |        |
|--------------------|------------|--------|
| <b>new</b> 19001CO | 450 x 35mm | £92.00 |
| <b>new</b> 19002CO | 600 x 35mm | £97.00 |



### Knowle Grab Rail (Toilet Roll Holder)

Finish – Mirror Polish, Sateen or Matt Black

Material – Stainless Steel

Dimensions – 300(h) x 170(w) x 90(d) mm

| Mirror Polish      |            |        |
|--------------------|------------|--------|
| <b>new</b> 11013MP | Left Hand  | £85.00 |
| <b>new</b> 11014MP | Right Hand | £85.00 |

| Sateen             |            |        |
|--------------------|------------|--------|
| <b>new</b> 11013SP | Left Hand  | £85.00 |
| <b>new</b> 11014SP | Right Hand | £85.00 |

| Matt Black         |            |        |
|--------------------|------------|--------|
| <b>new</b> 11013CO | Left Hand  | £85.00 |
| <b>new</b> 11014CO | Right Hand | £85.00 |



### Yardley Wave Grab Rail

Finish – Mirror Polish, Sateen or Matt Black

Material – Stainless Steel

Dimensions –

80(h) x 450(w) x 80(d) mm

80(h) x 600(w) x 80(d) mm

| Mirror Polish      |                 |         |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> 19031MP | 450 x 35mm – LH | £106.00 |
| <b>new</b> 19032MP | 600 x 35mm – LH | £112.00 |
| <b>new</b> 19036MP | 450 x 35mm – RH | £106.00 |
| <b>new</b> 19037MP | 600 x 35mm – RH | £112.00 |

| Sateen             |                 |         |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> 19031SP | 450 x 35mm – LH | £106.00 |
| <b>new</b> 19032SP | 600 x 35mm – LH | £112.00 |
| <b>new</b> 19036SP | 450 x 35mm – RH | £106.00 |
| <b>new</b> 19037SP | 600 x 35mm – RH | £112.00 |

| Matt Black         |                 |         |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> 19031MB | 450 x 35mm – LH | £106.00 |
| <b>new</b> 19032MB | 600 x 35mm – LH | £112.00 |
| <b>new</b> 19036MB | 450 x 35mm – RH | £106.00 |
| <b>new</b> 19037MB | 600 x 35mm – RH | £112.00 |



### Knowle Cranked Grab Rail

Finish – Mirror Polish, Sateen or Matt Black

Material – Stainless Steel

Dimensions –

80(h) x 600(w) x 90(d) mm

80(h) x 900(w) x 90(d) mm

| Mirror Polish      |             |         |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> 18040MP | 300 x 300mm | £83.00  |
| <b>new</b> 18041MP | 450 x 450mm | £102.00 |

| Sateen             |             |         |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> 18040SP | 300 x 300mm | £83.00  |
| <b>new</b> 18041SP | 450 x 450mm | £102.00 |

| Matt Black         |             |         |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> 18040CO | 300 x 300mm | £83.00  |
| <b>new</b> 18041CO | 450 x 450mm | £102.00 |



### Friction Single Arm Hinged Support Rail

Finish – Mirror Polish, Sateen or Matt Black

Material – Stainless Steel

Dimensions – 140(h) x 100(w) x 760(d) mm

| Mirror Polish      |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> 32901MP | £186.00 |

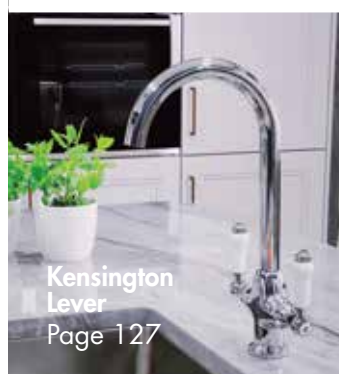
| Sateen             |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> 32902SP | £186.00 |

| Matt Black         |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> 32904CO | £186.00 |

# Kitchen Taps

| Section                                                                                    | Page No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Kitchen Taps</b>                                                                        |          |
| <b>Kitchen Taps</b>                                                                        |          |
| Marsett                                                                                    | 126      |
| Darton                                                                                     | 127      |
| Kensington Lever                                                                           | 127      |
|  Brandsby  | 128      |
|  Allerston | 129      |
|  Eske      | 130      |
|  Tulla     | 131      |
|  Thirn     | 131      |
|  Tummel    | 131      |
| S12 Eco                                                                                    | 131      |
|  Dune      | 132      |
|  Odyssey   | 133      |
|  Cello     | 133      |
| <b>Commercial Kitchen Taps</b>                                                             |          |
| Club                                                                                       | 134      |
| Cross Top                                                                                  | 134      |
| 3" Lever                                                                                   | 135      |
| 6" Lever                                                                                   | 135      |

## What's new and trending this season...



# Features + Buying Guide

| Kitchen Taps                                                                               |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                            |          | Handles                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Pressure                                                                          |                                                                                   | Features                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                            |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range                                                                                      | Page No. | Single Lever                                                                      | Twin Lever                                                                        | Twin Handles                                                                      | Low Pressure                                                                      | Medium Pressure                                                                   | Pull Out Spout                                                                    | Flow Straightener                                                                 | Flow Aerator                                                                        | Flexible Hose                                                                       | Fast Fix                                                                            | Single Flow                                                                         | Dual Flow                                                                           |
| Kitchen Taps                                                                               |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Marsett                                                                                    | 126      | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Darton                                                                                     | 127      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Kensington Lever                                                                           | 127      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|  Brandsby  | 128      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|  Allerston | 129      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|  Eske      | 130      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|  Tulla     | 131      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|  Thirn     | 131      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|  Tummel    | 131      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| S12 Eco                                                                                    | 131      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|  Dune      | 132      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|  Odyssey   | 133      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
|  Cello     | 133      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Commercial Kitchen Taps                                                                    |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Club                                                                                       | 134      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Cross Top                                                                                  | 134      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 3" Lever                                                                                   | 135      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 6" Lever                                                                                   | 135      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

## Kitchen Taps Features

There are many features in our Kitchen Taps. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>5</b><br><b>12</b><br><b>Guarantee</b><br>Kitchen Taps come with either a five or twelve year guarantee.                                                                                              | <b>Min 0.1 Bar</b><br><b>Minimum Operating Pressure</b><br>Suitable for a system with low water pressure.                                                | <b>Max 6 Bar</b><br><b>Maximum Operating Pressure</b><br>Suitable for a system with high water pressure.                                                                                              | <b>LP</b> <b>MP</b> <b>HP</b><br><b>System Pressure</b><br>Recommended minimum system pressure. Low Pressure at 0.1-0.2 Bar, Medium Pressure at 0.5 Bar, High Pressure at 1.0+ Bar. | <br><b>Flexible Hose</b><br>Supplied with flexible hose for easy installation.                   |
| <br><b>Flow Straightener</b><br>Supplied with flow straightener outlet option.                                         | <br><b>Flow Aerator</b><br>Supplied with water saving aerator outlet. | <br><b>Pull Out Spout</b><br>Pull out spouts feature a spray head that can be pulled directly out of the tap body. | <br><b>Backnut</b><br>Supplied with a metal backnut.                                             | <b>Fast Fix</b><br>For a quick and easy installation that allows assembly by hand, without any tools.                                                                                 |
| <br><b>Dual Flow</b><br>This tap keeps the flow of hot and cold water separate in the body to prevent uneven pressure. | <b>Flow Rate – X.X l/min</b><br><b>Flow Rate</b><br>Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published minimum pressure.                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                     | <br><b>Single Flow</b><br>This single tap style mixes hot and cold water in the body of the tap. |

Marsett

Guarantees

5 Years  
on Marsett Kitchen TapsPull Out  
SpoutMarsett  
Chef Plus  
Chrome

Fast fix – no tools required

**Marsett Chef Single Lever  
Mono Kitchen Mixer**

Finish – Chrome  
Styling – Contemporary design  
Fixings – No tools fixing  
Dimensions – 440(h) x 105(w) x 266(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.4 l/min



INST-MCF-1HKM Chrome + Black Spout £121.00

new INSMCSKMMB Black + Black Spout £136.00

Chrome  
INST-MCF-1HKMBlack  
INSMCSKMCChrome  
INST-MCP-1HKMChrome  
INST-MCP-2HKM**Marsett Chef Plus Single + Twin Lever  
Mono Kitchen Mixer**

Finish – Chrome  
Styling – Contemporary design  
Fixings – No tools fixing



Flow Rate – 2.4 l/min

**Single Lever**

Dimensions – 440(h) x 105(w) x 266(d) mm

INST-MCP-1HKM £132.00

**Twin Lever**

Dimensions – 446(h) x 116(w) x 266(d) mm

INST-MCP-2HKM £139.00

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Darton + Kensington Lever Kitchen Taps

# Darton / Kensington Lever

Single  
Flow



### Darton Twin Handle Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome

Styling – Classic design

Dimensions – 347(h) x 170(w) x 235(d) mm

|    |                |              |  |  |  |                       |
|----|----------------|--------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| LP | Min<br>0.2 Bar | Max<br>5 Bar |  |  |  | Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min |
|----|----------------|--------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|

INST-DRT-KM

£109.00



Single  
Flow



### Kensington Lever Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome

Styling – Traditional design

Dimensions – 345(h) x 180(w) x 200(d) mm

|    |                |              |  |  |  |                       |
|----|----------------|--------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| LP | Min<br>0.2 Bar | Max<br>5 Bar |  |  |  | Flow Rate – 4.9 l/min |
|----|----------------|--------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|

INST-KNL-KM

£87.00



Brandsby

Guarantees

12 Years on Brandsby Kitchen Taps

new

Brandsby  
Brushed  
Brass



Chrome  
INSBRTKMC

Matt Black  
INSBRTKMMB

Brushed Brass  
INSBRTKMBB

Copper  
INSBRTKMCO

Brushed Chrome  
INSBRTKMBC

Brandsby Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Copper or Brushed Chrome  
Styling – Contemporary design  
Dimensions – 372(h) x 122(w) x 287(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 10 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.8 l/min

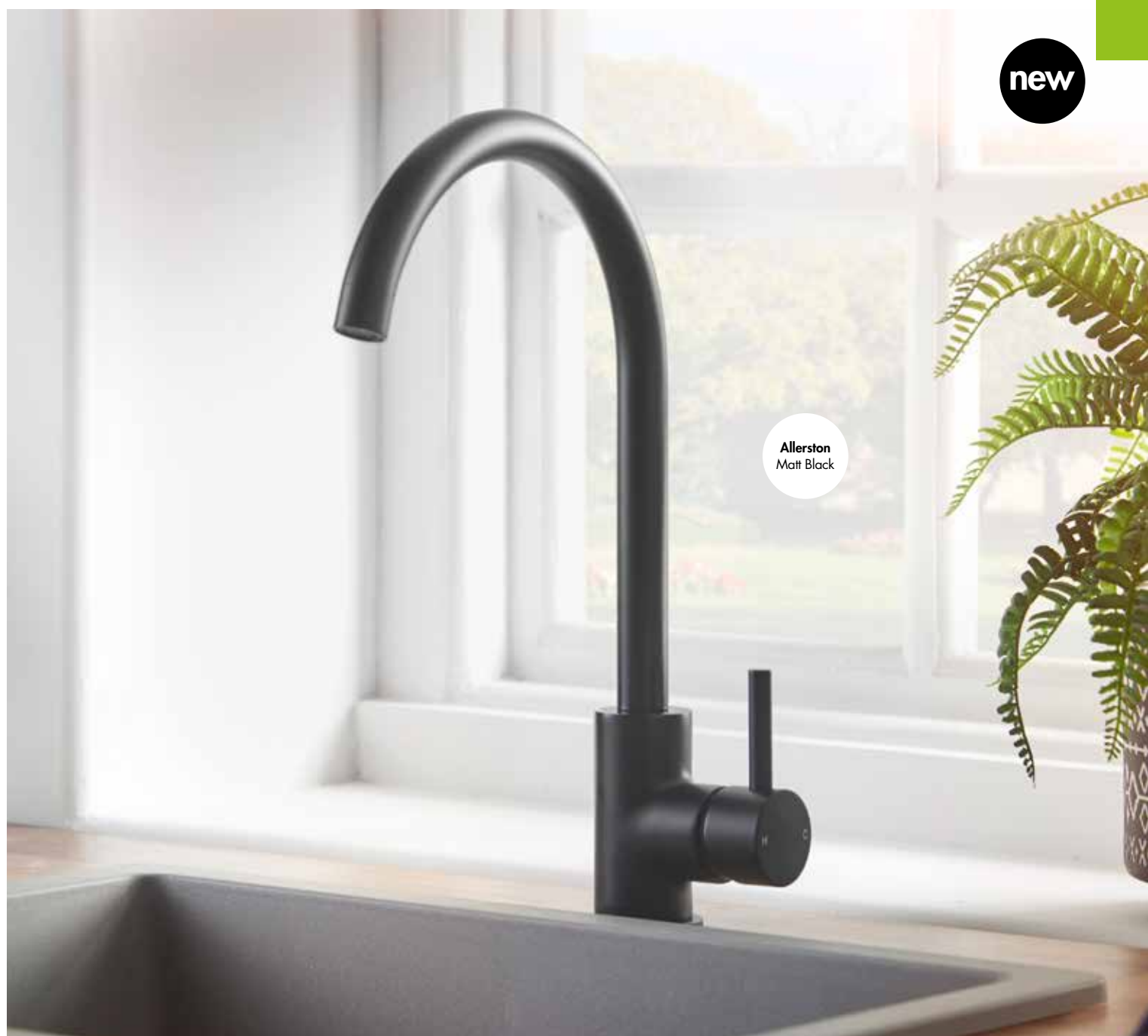
|            |                |        |
|------------|----------------|--------|
| INSBRTKMC  | Chrome         | £75.00 |
| INSBRTCMMB | Matt Black     | £86.00 |
| INSBRTKMBB | Brushed Brass  | £92.00 |
| INSBRTKMCO | Copper         | £92.00 |
| INSBRTKMBC | Brushed Chrome | £81.00 |

## Guarantees

**12** Years  
on Allerston Kitchen Taps

# Allerston

new



### Allerston Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Chrome

Styling – Contemporary design

Dimensions – 380(h) x 105(w) x 210(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 10 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.3 l/min



Chrome  
INSALSKMC



Matt Black  
INSALSKMMB



Brushed Chrome  
INSALSKMBC

|            |                |        |
|------------|----------------|--------|
| INSALSKMC  | Chrome         | £74.00 |
| INSALSKMMB | Matt Black     | £89.00 |
| INSALSKMBC | Brushed Chrome | £85.00 |

## Eske

## Guarantees

**12** Years  
on Eske Kitchen Taps

new

**Eske**  
Chrome

 Chrome  
INSESSKMC

 Matt Black  
INSESSKMMB

 Brushed Brass  
INSESSKMBB

 Copper  
INSESSKMCO

## Eske Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Copper

Styling – Contemporary design

Dimensions – 359(h) x 104(w) x 248(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.2 l/min



|            |               |        |
|------------|---------------|--------|
| INSESSKMC  | Chrome        | £74.00 |
| INSESSKMMB | Matt Black    | £84.00 |
| INSESSKMBB | Brushed Brass | £87.00 |
| INSESSKMCO | Copper        | £87.00 |

## Guarantees

**5 Years** on Tulla, Thirn + S12 Eco Kitchen Taps  
**12 Years** on Tummel Kitchen Taps

# Tulla / Thirn / Tummel / S12 Eco



new

### Tulla Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
 Styling – Contemporary design  
 Dimensions – 360(h) x 132(w) x 230(d) mm



INSTUTKMC £83.00



new

### Thirn Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome or Stainless Steel  
 Styling – Contemporary design  
 Dimensions – 320(h) x 90(w) x 195(d) mm



|           |                 |        |
|-----------|-----------------|--------|
| INSTHSMC  | Chrome          | £60.00 |
| INSTHSMSS | Stainless Steel | £64.00 |



new

### Tummel Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
 Styling – Modern classic design  
 Dimensions – 240(h) x 45(w) x 302(d) mm



INSTUTKMC £80.00



### S12 Eco Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
 Styling – Modern classic design  
 Dimensions – 148(h) x 52(w) x 270(d) mm



INST-S12-EC £51.00

## Dune

## Guarantees

**BRISTAN****5** Years  
on Dune Kitchen Taps

new

Chrome  
DU SNK CStainless Steel  
DU SNK SS**Dune Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer**

Finish – Chrome or Stainless Steel

Styling – Contemporary design

Dimensions – 361(h) x 50(w) x 230(d) mm



Flow Rate – 6.8 l/min



|                  |                 |        |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|
| <b>DU SNK C</b>  | Chrome          | £83.00 |
| <b>DU SNK SS</b> | Stainless Steel | £98.00 |



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Odyssey + Cello Kitchen Taps

**BRISTAN**

# Odyssey / Cello

new



### Odyssey Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome

Styling – Contemporary design

Dimensions – 345(h) x 110(w) x 220(d) mm



OD SNK C

£86.00



new



### Cello Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome

Styling – Contemporary design

Dimensions – 114(h) x 45(w) x 225(d) mm



CE SNK C

£76.00



## Club / Cross Top

## Guarantees

**BRISTAN****5** Years  
on Club + Cross Top Kitchen Taps

## Club

**Mono Kitchen Mixer**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 280(h) x 150(w) x 235(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.1 l/min

**VAC2 SNK C MT**

£107.00

**Deck Mounted Kitchen Mixer (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 260(h) x 225(w) x 230(d) mm



Flow Rate – 17.2 l/min

**VAC2 DSM C MT**

£103.00

**High Neck Kitchen Pillar Taps (Pair)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 153(h) x 47(w) x 77(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.9 l/min

**VAC HNK C MT**

£50.00

## Cross Top

**Mono Kitchen Mixer**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 280(h) x 200(w) x 240(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.1 l/min

**VAX2 SNK C**

£117.00

**Deck Mounted Kitchen Mixer (Two Taphole)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 260(h) x 230(w) x 240(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.6 l/min

**VAX2 DSM C**

£126.00

**High Neck Kitchen Pillar Taps (Pair)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 182(h) x 45(w) x 77(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.9 l/min

**VAX HNK C**

£59.00

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on 3" Lever + 6" Lever Kitchen Taps

**BRISTAN**

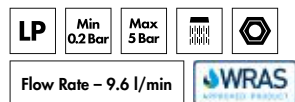
# 3" Lever / 6" Lever

## 3" Lever



### Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 280(h) x 155(w) x 235(d) mm



VAL2 SNK C CD

£133.00



### Deck Mounted Kitchen Mixer (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 260(h) x 220(w) x 230(d) mm



VAL2 DSM C CD

£127.00



### High Neck Kitchen Pillar Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 165(h) x 45(w) x 110(d) mm



VAL2 HNK C CD

£59.00

## 6" Lever



### Bridge Deck Mounted Kitchen Mixer (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 210(d) mm



VAL2 BRDSM C 6 CD

£362.00



### Deck Mounted Kitchen Mixer (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 260(h) x 220(w) x 230(d) mm



VAL2 DSM C 6 CD

£186.00



### High Neck Kitchen Pillar Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 185(h) x 45(w) x 165(d) mm



VAL2 HNK C 6 CD

£93.00

# Showers

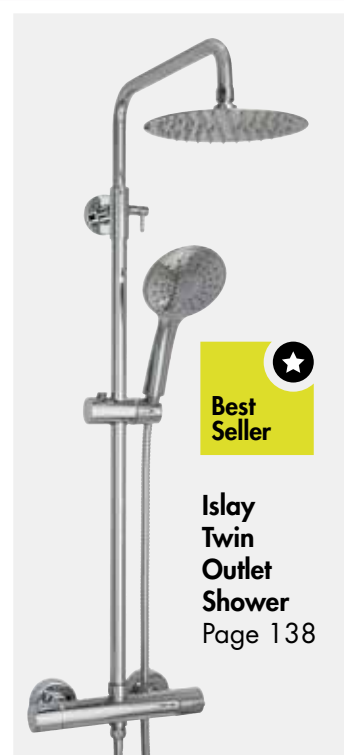
| Section                          | Page No. |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Mixer Showers</b>             |          |
| <b>Round Bar Showers</b>         |          |
| Islay                            | 138      |
| <b>Square Bar Showers</b>        |          |
| Harris                           | 139      |
| <b>Mixer Showers</b>             |          |
| Tummel                           | 140      |
| Aline                            | 140      |
| Laidon                           | 140      |
| <b>new</b> Zing (Single Outlet)  | 141      |
| <b>new</b> Zing2 (Single Outlet) | 141      |
| <b>new</b> Zing2 (Twin Outlet)   | 141      |
| Vardi Single Lever               | 141      |
| Vardi Dual Lever                 | 141      |

|                                                                         |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Accessible Showers</b>                                               |     |
| <b>new</b> Design Utility Lever Bar Shower Valve (Adjustable Riser Kit) | 142 |
| <b>new</b> Design Utility Lever Thermostatic TMV2 Bath Shower Mixer     | 142 |

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| <b>Commercial Showers</b>   |     |
| Concealed Shower Valve      | 143 |
| Exposed Shower Valve        | 143 |
| Vandal Resistant Showerhead | 143 |

|                                                                          |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Shower Kits + Accessories</b>                                         |     |
| <b>Shower Kits</b>                                                       |     |
| <b>new</b> One Function Shower Set (Flexi-Fit Riser Rail + Eco Option)   | 144 |
| <b>new</b> Three Function Shower Set (Flexi-Fit Riser Rail + Eco Option) | 144 |
| <b>new</b> Five Function Shower Set (Flexi-Fit Riser Rail + Eco Option)  | 144 |
| <b>Shower Accessories</b>                                                |     |
| <b>new</b> Shower Handsets                                               | 145 |
| <b>new</b> Shower Hoses                                                  | 145 |
| <b>new</b> Universal Riser Rail Slider                                   | 145 |
| <b>new</b> Bath Screen Seals                                             | 145 |

## What's new and trending this season...



# Features + Buying Guide

| Showers                                                                                                                   |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                           |          | Fixing                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Shower Head / Handset                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | Safety                                                                              |                                                                                     | Rail                                                                                |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                           |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range                                                                                                                     | Page No. | Wall Mounted                                                                      | Deck Mounted                                                                      | Fast Fix                                                                          | Single Outlet                                                                     | Twin Outlet                                                                       | Overhead Soaker                                                                   | Single Function                                                                   | Multi Function                                                                     | Thermostatic Valve                                                                  | Cool Touch                                                                          | Telescopic Rail                                                                     | Slide Rail                                                                          |
| Round Bar Showers                                                                                                         |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Islay                                                                                                                     | 138      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Square Bar Showers                                                                                                        |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Harris                                                                                                                    | 139      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Mixer Showers                                                                                                             |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Tummel                                                                                                                    | 140      | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Aline                                                                                                                     | 140      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Laidon                                                                                                                    | 140      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
|  Zing (Single Outlet)                     | 141      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
|  Zing2 (Single Outlet)                    | 141      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
|  Zing2 (Twin Outlet)                      | 141      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Vardi                                                                                                                     | 141      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Accessible Showers                                                                                                        |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|  Design Utility Lever Bar Shower Valve  | 142      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
|  Design Utility Lever Bath Shower Mixer | 142      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

## Shower Features

There are many features in our shower range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  <b>Min 0.1 Bar</b><br><b>Minimum Operating Pressure</b><br>Suitable for a system with low water pressure.                        |  <b>Max 6 Bar</b><br><b>Maximum Operating Pressure</b><br>Suitable for a system with high water pressure.                                                                                                                     |  <b>Fast Fix</b><br>For a quick and easy installation.                                                                          |  <b>Single Outlets</b><br>These shower valves supply water to just a single outlet such as a fixed shower head or hand shower. |  <b>Twin Outlets</b><br>Come with two separate heads, allowing you to enjoy the most relaxing shower possible.  |  <b>Thermostatic Valve</b><br>The temperature of the water is regulated to prevent any nasty hot or cold surprises if someone else in your home is using the water. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|  <b>Cool Touch</b><br>Featuring safe touch valve bodies and anti-scald thermostatic technology.                                   |  <b>Slide Rail Kit</b><br>Consist of a shower head, a shower hose and a rail on which the shower heads slides up and down.                                                                                                    |  <b>Telescopic Rail Kit</b><br>Consist of a shower head, and a rigid riser rail on which the shower heads moves up and down.    |  <b>Single Function Handset</b><br>A single spray function is available on this shower head.                                   |  <b>Multiple Function Handset</b><br>Multiple spray settings are controlled individually on these shower heads. |  <b>Rub Clean Nozzles</b><br>Shower heads with rubber rub clean nozzles. Rub the nozzles with your finger or a toothbrush to loosen any deposits.                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|  <b>LP</b><br><b>System Pressure</b><br>Recommended minimum system pressure. Low Pressure at 0.1 Bar. Medium Pressure at 0.5 Bar. |  <b>MP</b><br><b>Flow Rate – X.X l/min</b><br><b>Flow Rate</b><br>Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against lowest published pressure or using the following criteria. LP at 0.2 bar. MP at 0.5 bar. HP at 3 bar. |  <b>Stainless Steel</b><br><b>Hose Type</b><br>Instinct Pro shower hoses are available in Reinforced Stainless Steel or Smooth. |  <b>SMOOTH</b><br><b>Hose Bore Size</b><br>Instinct Pro shower hoses are available in a 10mm bore size.                       |  <b>10mm</b><br><b>Hose Bore Size</b><br>Instinct Pro shower hoses are available in a 10mm bore size.           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

# Mixer Showers

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Islay Showers

### Round Bar Showers

**Best  
Seller**



Islay  
Twin Outlet



#### Islay Twin Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – Stainless Steel  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions –  
870-1200(h) mm adjustable rail



STAINLESS STEEL  
Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min



Valve Only



Valve Only

**Great  
Value**

**Anti  
Scald**

INST-13117P

£178.00



#### Islay Twin Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

Finish – Matt Black  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – Smooth PVC  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions –  
870-1200(h) mm adjustable rail



SMOOTH  
Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min



Valve Only

**Anti  
Scald**

INSIV1004P

£232.00

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Harris Showers

# Mixer Showers

## Square Bar Showers

### Harris Twin Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome  
Handset – Single function  
Hose – Stainless Steel  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions –  
800-1180(h) mm adjustable rail



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min



INST-13126P

£225.00

### Harris Twin Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

Finish – Matt Black  
Handset – Single function  
Hose – Smooth PVC  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions –  
800-1180(h) mm adjustable rail



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min



Valve Only



INSHE1011P

£296.00



# Mixer Showers

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Bar Shower Mixers



Tummel  
Bath Shower  
Mixer

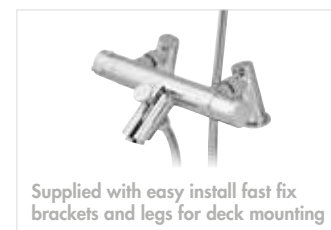


### Tummel Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – 2m Stainless Steel  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions – 900(h) mm riser rail



Flow Rate – 8.0 l/min



Supplied with easy install fast fix brackets and legs for deck mounting

INST-13003P

£209.00



### Aline Single Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome  
Handset – Five function  
Hose – Stainless Steel  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions – 700(h) mm riser rail



Flow Rate – 5.9 l/min



Valve Only



INST-13040P

£118.00



### Laidon Single Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome  
Handset – Single function  
Hose – Stainless Steel  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions – 600(h) mm riser rail



Flow Rate – 8.0 l/min



Valve Only

Valve Only



INST-13006P

£135.00

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Mixer Showers

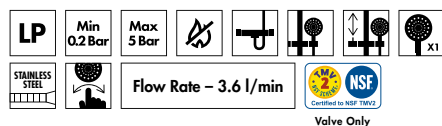
**BRISTAN**

# Mixer Showers



### Zing Single Outlet Safe Touch Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Handset – Single Function  
Hose – 1.5m Stainless Steel  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions – 685(h) mm riser rail

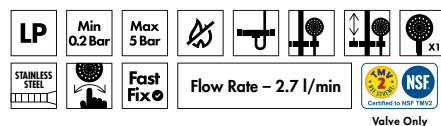


ZI SHXSMCT C £125.00



### Zing2 Single Outlet Safe Touch Bar Shower Mixer (Fast Fix Connections)

Finish – Chrome  
Handset – Single Function  
Hose – 1.5m Stainless Steel  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions – 680(h) mm riser rail

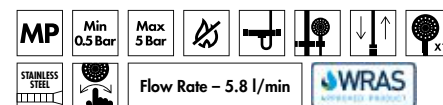


ZI SHXSMCTFC £145.00



### Zing2 Twin Outlet Thermostatic Rigid Riser Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Handset – Single Function  
Hose – 1.5m Stainless Steel  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions – 713-1009(h) mm adjustable rail



ZI SHXDIVSMFF C £229.00



### Vardi Single Lever Exposed Mini Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome  
Adjustment – Adjustable pipe centres 110–155mm  
Riser Rail – Riser rail with adjustable fixing bracket  
Handset – Multi mode handset  
Hose – Standard finish  
Compatibility – Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems



INSVEV0001 £319.00



### Vardi Dual Lever Exposed Mini Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome  
Adjustment – Adjustable pipe centres 110–155mm  
Riser Rail – Riser rail with adjustable fixing bracket  
Handset – Multi mode handset  
Hose – Standard finish  
Compatibility – Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems



INSVDEV002 £344.00

# Accessible Showers

## Guarantees

**BRISTAN**
**5** Year  
on Accessible Showers


### Design Utility Lever Thermostatic Bar Shower Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome  
Handset – Three function  
Hose – 1.5m Stainless Steel  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions – 650(h) mm riser rail



Flow Rate – 2.6 l/min


**DUL2 SHXARFF C**
**£318.00**


### Design Utility Lever Thermostatic TMV2 Bath Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome  
Shower Kit – Not included  
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology  
Dimensions – 105(h) x 256(w) 200(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.1 l/min


**DUL3 THBSM C**
**£469.00**

## Guarantees

**1** Year  
on Commercial Showers

**BRISTAN**

# Commercial Showers

## Opac Lever Concealed Shower Valve

Finish – Chrome

Controls – Single sequential control for both temperature and flow

Performance – High performance even at low pressure

Safety – Automatic shut off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure

Maintenance – Easy isolation and filter removal

Cleaning – Integral thermal flushing for infection control

Dimensions – 220(h) x 175(w) 135(d) mm

**HP** Min 1 Bar Max 5 Bar Flow Rate – 3.9 l/min



Anti  
Scald

Easy Turn  
Lever

OP TS3650 CL C

£686.00

## Opac Lever Exposed Shower Valve

Finish – Chrome

Controls – Single sequential control for both temperature and flow

Performance – High performance even at low pressure

Safety – Automatic shut off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure

Maintenance – Adjustable isolation inlet elbows allow centres between 140mm-160mm

Cleaning – Integral thermal flushing for infection control

Dimensions – 80(h) x 185(w) 135(d) mm

**HP** Min 1 Bar Max 5 Bar Flow Rate – 3.9 l/min



Anti  
Scald

Easy Turn  
Lever

OP TS3650 EL C

£617.00

## Vandal Resistant Showerhead

Finish – Chrome

Compatibility – Suitable for exposed or concealed pipework

Fixings – Concealed fixings and security screw heads for tamper resistance

Water Supply – Bottom or rear supply

Fitting – 15mm inlet connection

Spare – Supplied with optional spray rings

Dimensions – 62(h) x 62(w) 96(d) mm

**LP** Min 0.2 Bar Max 5 Bar Flow Rate – 13.5 l/min



Vandal  
Resistant

VR1000

£147.00

## Shower Kits

Guarantees

**2** Years  
on Shower Kits

## Shower Kits

new

Water  
Saving**One Function Shower Set  
(Flexi-Fit Riser Rail + Eco Option)**

Finish – Chrome  
 Shower Head – Single function  
 Hose Length – 1.5m  
 Dimensions – 650(h) mm riser rail  
 Compatibility – Ideal for all shower types  
 Water Saving – Optional Eco function reduces water usage



INST1SSC £49.00

new

Water  
Saving**Three Function Shower Set  
(Flexi-Fit Riser Rail + Eco Option)**

Finish – Chrome  
 Shower Head – Three function  
 Hose Length – 1.5m  
 Dimensions – 650(h) mm riser rail  
 Compatibility – Ideal for all shower types  
 Water Saving – Optional Eco function reduces water usage



INST3SSC £51.00

new

Water  
Saving**Five Function Shower Set  
(Flexi-Fit Riser Rail + Eco Option)**

Finish – Chrome  
 Shower Head – Five function  
 Hose Length – 1.5m  
 Dimensions – 650(h) mm riser rail  
 Compatibility – Ideal for all shower types  
 Water Saving – Optional Eco function reduces water usage



INST5SSC £53.00

## Guarantees

**2** Years  
on Shower Accessories

# Shower Accessories

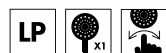
## Shower Handsets



Water  
Saving

### One Function Shower Head + Eco Option

Finish – Chrome  
No. of Handset Functions – One  
Hose Connection Type – ½" male thread  
Compatibility – Ideal for all shower types  
Water Saving – Optional Eco function reduces water usage



**new** INST1SHC £14.00



Water  
Saving

### Three Function Shower Head + Eco Option

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black  
No. of Handset Functions – Three  
Hose Connection Type – ½" male thread  
Compatibility – Ideal for all shower types  
Water Saving – Optional Eco function reduces water usage



**new** INST3SHC Chrome £15.00

**new** INST3SHMB Matt Black £15.00



Water  
Saving

### Five Function Shower Head + Eco Option

Finish – Chrome  
No. of Handset Functions – Five  
Hose Connection Type – ½" male thread  
Compatibility – Ideal for all shower types  
Water Saving – Optional Eco function reduces water usage



**new** INST5SHC £16.00

## Shower Hoses



### 1500mm Stainless Steel Shower Hose (10mm Bore)

Finish – Chrome  
Hose Connection Type – 2 cones



**new** INST15SSH £11.00



### 1750mm Stainless Steel Shower Hose (10mm Bore)

Finish – Chrome  
Hose Connection Type – 2 cones



**new** INST17SSH £12.00



### 1500mm Smooth Shower Hose (10mm Bore)

Finish – Silver or Matt Black  
Hose Connection Type – 2 cones



**new** INST15SMHC Silver £13.00

**new** INST15SCHMB Matt Black £13.00



### 2000mm Smooth Shower Hose (10mm Bore)

Finish – Silver  
Hose Connection Type – 2 cones



**new** INST20SMHC £14.00

## Universal Riser Rail Slider



### Universal Riser Rail Slider (Fits 19-25mm Diameter Rails)

Finish – Chrome  
Dimensions – 40(h) x 40(w) 110(d) mm

**new** INSTRRC £11.00

## Bath Screen Seals



### Universal Bathscreen Seal (5mm + 6mm)

Finish – Clear  
Material – Silicone  
Compatibility – Shower seal suitable for 5mm and 6mm glass screens

**new** INSTUBS6C £7.00



### Universal Bathscreen Seal (8mm)

Finish – Clear  
Material – Silicone  
Compatibility – Shower seal suitable for 8mm glass screens

**new** INSTUBS8C £7.00

# Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays

| Section                                          | Page No. |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures</b>              |          |
| <b>Framed Shower Enclosures</b>                  |          |
| Level Access Sliding Doors                       | 148      |
| Double Door Quadrants                            | 149      |
| Pivot Doors                                      | 150      |
| Bifold Doors                                     | 151      |
| Corner Entry                                     | 152      |
| <b>Shower Seats</b>                              |          |
| Detachable Shower Seat                           | 154      |
| Thermoset Shower Seat                            | 154      |
| <b>Shower Accessibility</b>                      |          |
| <b>new</b> Shower Accessibility                  | 155      |
| <b>Shower Trays</b>                              |          |
| <b>new</b> SENSTEC Shower Trays                  | 156      |
| Rectangular Shower Trays                         | 157      |
| Square Shower Trays                              | 158      |
| Quadrant Shower Trays                            | 158      |
| Shower Tray Accessories                          | 158      |
| Offset Quadrant Shower Trays                     | 159      |
| <b>Wetroom Systems</b>                           |          |
| Elements Wetrooms                                | 160      |
| Tile Backer Boards                               | 161      |
| Raised Wetroom Kits                              | 162      |
| Level Access Wetroom Trays                       | 163      |
| <b>new</b> Linear Uno Tray Kits                  | 165      |
| <b>new</b> Linear Waste Cover Plate              | 165      |
| <b>new</b> Designer Shower Drain Cover           | 165      |
| Tileable Bath Panels / Waterproof Components     | 166      |
| Waterproof Recessed Storage Units + Shower Seats | 167      |
| <b>Bathroom Waterproofing</b>                    |          |
| Classi Bathroom Waterproofing                    | 168      |

What's new and trending this season...



# Features + Buying Guide

| Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures    |          |                 |           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Range                           | Page No. | Glass Thickness |           | Hanging                                                                           | Door                                                                                | Installation                                                                        | Care                                                                                |
|                                 |          | 6 mm            | 4 mm      |  |  |  |  |
|                                 |          | 6mm Glass       | 4mm Glass | Reversible                                                                        | Magnetic Strip                                                                      | Easy Install                                                                        | Easy Clean Glass                                                                    |
| <b>Framed Shower Enclosures</b> |          |                 |           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Level Access Sliding Doors      | 148      | •               |           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |
| Double Door Quadrants           | 149      | •               |           | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |
| Pivot Doors                     | 150      | •               |           | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |
| Bifold Doors                    | 151      |                 | •         | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |
| Corner Entry                    | 152      | •               |           | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |

## Shower Enclosure + Shower Seat Features

There are many features in our shower enclosure and shower seat range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



**Lifetime Guarantees**  
Instinct 6 shower enclosures all come with a lifetime guarantee.



**Glass Thickness**  
All our shower enclosures feature toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.



**Reversible**  
The shower enclosure is reversible for left or right hand applications.



**Magnetic Door Strips**  
Magnetic seals provide a water tight seal on shower enclosure doors. These seals have sufficient magnetic strength that latches are not required.



**Easy Install**  
Shower enclosures designed for a quick and easy installation.



**Easy Clean Glass / Seats**  
Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your shower enclosure or shower seat lasts for many years.



**Weight Limit**  
Shower seats are designed to safely hold a maximum weight limit.

# Shower Enclosures


**Guarantees**

**Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

**Easy To Install**
**6mm Glass**
**1700mm + Side Panel**  
Chrome

## Instinct 6 Framed Level Access Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Door Opening – Ultra smooth running doors

Assembly – Level entry product, easy installation, optional waterguard strip supplied

Maintenance – Quick release door for easy cleaning


**1200mm in Alcove**  
Chrome

### Level Access Sliding Doors – Left hand

|                    | Size   | Adjustment Alcove | With Side Panel |         |
|--------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
| <b>V2INLEL10CS</b> | 1000mm | 948-990mm         | 976-1017mm      | £446.00 |
| <b>V2INLEL11CS</b> | 1100mm | 1048-1090mm       | 1076-1117mm     | £461.00 |
| <b>V2INLEL12CS</b> | 1200mm | 1148-1190mm       | 1176-1217mm     | £470.00 |
| <b>V2INLEL14CS</b> | 1400mm | 1348-1390mm       | 1376-1417mm     | £566.00 |
| <b>V2INLEL15CS</b> | 1500mm | 1448-1490mm       | 1476-1517mm     | £580.00 |
| <b>V2INLEL17CS</b> | 1700mm | 1648-1690mm       | 1676-1717mm     | £594.00 |

### Level Access Sliding Doors – Right hand

|                    | Size   | Adjustment Alcove | With Side Panel |         |
|--------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
| <b>V2INLER10CS</b> | 1000mm | 948-990mm         | 976-1017mm      | £446.00 |
| <b>V2INLER11CS</b> | 1100mm | 1048-1090mm       | 1076-1117mm     | £461.00 |
| <b>V2INLER12CS</b> | 1200mm | 1148-1190mm       | 1176-1217mm     | £470.00 |
| <b>V2INLER14CS</b> | 1400mm | 1348-1390mm       | 1376-1417mm     | £566.00 |
| <b>V2INLER15CS</b> | 1500mm | 1448-1490mm       | 1476-1517mm     | £580.00 |
| <b>V2INLER17CS</b> | 1700mm | 1648-1690mm       | 1676-1717mm     | £594.00 |

### Side Panels

|                  | Size   | Adjustment |         |
|------------------|--------|------------|---------|
| <b>V2INR7CS</b>  | 700mm  | 665-690mm  | £226.00 |
| <b>V2INR76CS</b> | 760mm  | 725-750mm  | £226.00 |
| <b>V2INR8CS</b>  | 800mm  | 765-790mm  | £238.00 |
| <b>V2INR9CS</b>  | 900mm  | 865-890mm  | £255.00 |
| <b>V2INR10CS</b> | 1000mm | 965-990mm  | £272.00 |

## Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



Easy To Install

6mm Glass

900mm  
Chrome



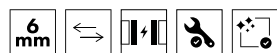
1200mm  
x 900mm  
Chrome

## Instinct 6 Framed Double Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation



| Double Door Quadrants |        |                       |            |         |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|------------|---------|
|                       | Size   | Door Opening Aperture | Adjustment |         |
| V2INQ8CS              | 800mm  | 380mm                 | 765-790mm  | £434.00 |
| V2INQ9CS              | 900mm  | 510mm                 | 865-890mm  | £434.00 |
| V2INQ10CS             | 1000mm | 510mm                 | 965-990mm  | £490.00 |

| Double Door Offset Quadrants |              |                       |                       |         |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
|                              | Size         | Door Opening Aperture | Adjustment            |         |
| V2INQ98CS                    | 900 x 800mm  | 450mm                 | 865-890 / 765-790mm   | £437.00 |
| V2INQ810CS                   | 1000 x 800mm | 450mm                 | 765-790 / 965-995mm   | £457.00 |
| V2INQ812CS                   | 1200 x 800mm | 450mm                 | 765-790 / 1165-1190mm | £481.00 |
| V2INQ129CS                   | 1200 x 900mm | 520mm                 | 1165-1190 / 865-890mm | £506.00 |

| Extension Profile |      |        |
|-------------------|------|--------|
|                   | Size |        |
| V2INZEXT          | 40mm | £72.00 |

Do you need bathroom storage?

Pages 16-33

Complete your new bathroom space with contemporary bathroom furniture in a selection of colour finishes.



Don't forget a shower tray

Pages 157-159

Select a shower tray to fit your space and shower enclosure. Standard and Anti Slip options available in multiple sizes.



# Shower Enclosures



Guarantees

Lifetime  
on Instinct 6 Shower EnclosuresBest  
SellerEasy To  
Install6mm  
Glass900mm  
x 800mm  
Chrome900mm  
in Alcove  
Chrome

## Instinct 6 Framed Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome or Black (including matching top cover caps)

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation



### Pivot Doors – Chrome

|                  | Size   | Door Opening Aperture | Adjustment Alcove Fitting | Adjustment with Side Panel |         |
|------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| <b>V2INP7CS</b>  | 700mm  | 400mm                 | 640-690mm                 | 666-716mm                  | £329.00 |
| <b>V2INP76CS</b> | 760mm  | 460mm                 | 700-750mm                 | 726-776mm                  | £329.00 |
| <b>V2INP8CS</b>  | 800mm  | 500mm                 | 740-790mm                 | 766-816mm                  | £336.00 |
| <b>V2INP9CS</b>  | 900mm  | 600mm                 | 840-890mm                 | 866-916mm                  | £363.00 |
| <b>V2INP10CS</b> | 1000mm | 700mm                 | 940-990mm                 | 966-1016mm                 | £406.00 |

### Pivot Doors – Black

|                  | Size  | Door Opening Aperture | Adjustment Alcove Fitting | Adjustment with Side Panel |         |
|------------------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| <b>V2INP76CB</b> | 760mm | 460mm                 | 700-750mm                 | 726-776mm                  | £329.00 |
| <b>V2INP8CB</b>  | 800mm | 500mm                 | 740-790mm                 | 766-816mm                  | £336.00 |
| <b>V2INP9CB</b>  | 900mm | 600mm                 | 840-890mm                 | 866-916mm                  | £363.00 |

### Extension Profile

| Chrome          | Black            | Size |        |
|-----------------|------------------|------|--------|
| <b>V2INZEXT</b> | <b>V2INZEXTB</b> | 40mm | £72.00 |

900mm  
x 800mm  
Black900mm  
in Alcove  
Black

### Side Panels\*

| Chrome           | Black            | Size   | Adjustment |         |
|------------------|------------------|--------|------------|---------|
| <b>V2INR7CS</b>  | <b>V2INR7CB</b>  | 700mm  | 665-690mm  | £226.00 |
| <b>V2INR76CS</b> | <b>V2INR76CB</b> | 760mm  | 725-750mm  | £226.00 |
| <b>V2INR8CS</b>  | <b>V2INR8CB</b>  | 800mm  | 765-790mm  | £238.00 |
| <b>V2INR9CS</b>  | <b>V2INR9CB</b>  | 900mm  | 865-890mm  | £255.00 |
| <b>V2INR10CS</b> | <b>V2INR10CB</b> | 1000mm | 965-990mm  | £272.00 |

### Inline Panels

| Chrome           | Black            | Size  |         |
|------------------|------------------|-------|---------|
| <b>V2INH12CS</b> | <b>V2INH12CB</b> | 200mm | £226.00 |
| <b>V2INH13CS</b> | <b>V2INH13CB</b> | 300mm | £226.00 |

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

\*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

## Guarantees

**Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



INSTINCT® | PRO

Shower Enclosures

# Shower Enclosures



## Instinct 6 Framed Bifold Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation



### Bifold Doors – Chrome

|           | Size   | Door Opening Aperture | Adjustment Alcove Fitting | Adjustment with Side Panel |         |
|-----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| V2INB76CS | 760mm  | 435mm                 | 700-750mm                 | 730-780mm                  | £382.00 |
| V2INB8CS  | 800mm  | 475mm                 | 740-790mm                 | 770-820mm                  | £382.00 |
| V2INB9CS  | 900mm  | 575mm                 | 840-890mm                 | 870-920mm                  | £402.00 |
| V2INB10CS | 1000mm | 675mm                 | 940-990mm                 | 970-1020mm                 | £466.00 |

### Bifold Doors – Black

|           | Size   | Door Opening Aperture | Adjustment Alcove Fitting | Adjustment with Side Panel |         |
|-----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| V2INB76CB | 760mm  | 435mm                 | 700-750mm                 | 730-780mm                  | £375.00 |
| V2INB8CB  | 800mm  | 475mm                 | 740-790mm                 | 770-820mm                  | £375.00 |
| V2INB9CB  | 900mm  | 575mm                 | 840-890mm                 | 870-920mm                  | £392.00 |
| V2INB10CB | 1000mm | 675mm                 | 940-990mm                 | 970-1020mm                 | £447.00 |

### Inline Panels

| Chrome    | Black     | Size  |         |
|-----------|-----------|-------|---------|
| V2INHL2CS | V2INHL2CB | 200mm | £226.00 |
| V2INHL3CS | V2INHL3CB | 300mm | £226.00 |



### Side Panels\*

| Chrome    | Black     | Size   | Adjustment |         |
|-----------|-----------|--------|------------|---------|
| V2INR7CS  | V2INR7CB  | 700mm  | 665-690mm  | £226.00 |
| V2INR76CS | V2INR76CB | 760mm  | 725-750mm  | £226.00 |
| V2INR8CS  | V2INR8CB  | 800mm  | 765-790mm  | £238.00 |
| V2INR9CS  | V2INR9CB  | 900mm  | 865-890mm  | £255.00 |
| V2INR10CS | V2INR10CB | 1000mm | 965-990mm  | £272.00 |

### Extension Profile

| Chrome   | Black     | Size |        |
|----------|-----------|------|--------|
| V2INZEXT | V2INZEXTB | 40mm | £72.00 |

# Shower Enclosures



Guarantees

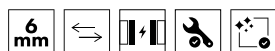
Lifetime  
on Instinct 6 Shower EnclosuresEasy To  
Install6mm  
Glass800mm  
x 1200mm  
Chrome800mm  
Chrome

## Instinct 6 Framed Corner Entry

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation



| Corner Entry |        |                       |            |         |
|--------------|--------|-----------------------|------------|---------|
|              | Size   | Door Opening Aperture | Adjustment |         |
| V2INC7CS     | 700mm  | 320mm                 | 650-675mm  | £537.00 |
| V2INC76CS    | 760mm  | 365mm                 | 710-735mm  | £542.00 |
| V2INC8CS     | 800mm  | 390mm                 | 750-775mm  | £593.00 |
| V2INC9CS     | 900mm  | 460mm                 | 850-875mm  | £655.00 |
| V2INC10CS    | 1000mm | 525mm                 | 950-975mm  | £703.00 |

| Offset Corner Entry |              |                       |                       |         |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
|                     | Size         | Door Opening Aperture | Adjustment            |         |
| V2INC79CS           | 700 x 900mm  | 395mm                 | 650-675 / 850-875mm   | £613.00 |
| V2INC769CS          | 760 x 900mm  | 415mm                 | 710-735 / 850-875mm   | £613.00 |
| V2INC7610CS         | 760 x 1000mm | 455mm                 | 710-735 / 950-975mm   | £639.00 |
| V2INC89CS           | 800 x 900mm  | 430mm                 | 750-775 / 850-875mm   | £639.00 |
| V2INC810CS          | 800 x 1000mm | 465mm                 | 750-775 / 950-975mm   | £644.00 |
| V2INC812CS          | 800 x 1200mm | 550mm                 | 750-775 / 1150-1175mm | £686.00 |

| Extension Profile |      |        |
|-------------------|------|--------|
|                   | Size |        |
| V2INZEXT          | 40mm | £72.00 |

Do you  
need  
bathroom  
storage?

Pages  
16-33

Complete your new bathroom space with contemporary bathroom furniture in a selection of colour finishes.



Don't  
forget a  
shower  
tray

Pages  
157-159

Select a shower tray to fit your space and shower enclosure. Standard and Anti Slip options available in multiple sizes.



# INSTINCT®



## Want to upgrade your enclosure?

**The extensive range of Instinct 8 shower enclosures feature impressive and luxurious designs that will enhance the look of any bathroom.**

These durable enclosures are made from 8mm toughened safety glass, making them perfect for busy bathrooms.

To find out more pick up an Instinct Bathroom brochure or visit [instinctproducts.co.uk](https://instinctproducts.co.uk)

 @instinct.products   @instinctproducts

Scan here to visit  
[instinctproducts.co.uk](https://instinctproducts.co.uk)



# Shower Seats

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Shower Seats



### Detachable Shower Seat

Finish – White

Design – Compact design, detachable from wall bracket

Assembly – Easy to install

Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use

Fixings – Supplied

Load Bearing – Holds up to 160kg

Dimensions – 291(h) x 381(w) x 287(d) mm



INST03020

£63.00



### Thermoset Shower Seat

Finish – White

Design – Compact design, ideal for shower cubicles

Material – Durable thermoset plastic with chrome plated trim

Assembly – Easy to install

Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use

Load Bearing – Holds up to 160kg

Dimensions – 392(h) x 350(w) x 328(d) mm



INST03021

£140.00

## Guarantees

**3** Years  
on Shower Seats, Curtain Rail + Ceiling Stay

**1** Year  
on Shower Curtain + Hooks



# Shower Accessibility

## Shower Seats



new

### Padded Shower Seat (Arms + Backrest)

Finish – White and Grey padded seat, arms and backrest

Material – Stainless Steel

Design – Can be folded into the upright position. Adjustable height of 457-510mm (to top of seat) with additional feet adjustment of up to 20mm

Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use

Fixings – Not supplied

Load Bearing – Holds up to 190kg

Dimensions – 910(h) x 530(w) x 550(d) mm



49970

£371.00



49950

Compact  
Design

new



49940

### Compact Shower Seat

Finish – White and Grey padded seat (49950), White plastic seat cover (49940)

Material – Stainless Steel

Design – Can be folded into the upright position. Adjustable height of 460-550mm (to top of seat) with feet adjustment of up to ± 20mm

Mounting – Wall mounted, can be folded into the upright position

Maintenance – Padded seat, removable for easy cleaning (49950).

Plastic seat, removable for easy cleaning (49940)

Fixings – Not supplied

Load Bearing – Holds up to 190kg

Dimensions – 550(h) x 470(w) x 460(d) mm



49950

Compact Padded Shower Seat

£177.00

49940

Compact Shower Seat

£161.00

## Shower Accessories



new

### Shower Curtain

Finish – White

Design – Suitable for wet or dry areas

Material – 4oz Polyester (weighted)

Curtain Hooks – Not included and must be ordered separately

Dimensions –

1830(h) x 1830(w) mm (65390)

2100(h) x 1830(w) mm (65397)

65390

1830 x 1830mm

£20.00

65397

2100 x 1830mm

£21.00



new

### 25mm L-Shaped Curtain Rails

Finish – Mirror Polish

Material – Stainless Steel

Dimensions – 1200(w) x 1200(w) mm

65935C

£105.00



new

### Plastic Curtain Hook (12 per curtain)

Finish – White

Compatibility – to be used with 25mm and 35mm tube

66180

£0.87



new

### Ceiling Stay

Finish – Mirror Polish

Compatibility – to be used with 65935C

Dimensions – 500(h) x 75(w) mm

66110C

£39.00



**SENSTEC**  
ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY



Patented Anti-Slip  
Technology

UK Patent No. GB2551138 EU Patent No. EP3463021 US Patent No. 10,765,268

**Experience ultimate safety and comfort with SENSTEC Anti-Slip Shower Trays. Engineered for safety, effortless maintenance, and a sleek design that enhances your bathroom for years to come.**

- Advanced safety technology provides a certified anti-slip surface for a secure showering experience.
- The easy-to-clean design resists dirt and soap buildup, making maintenance effortless.
- A comfort-focused surface feels gentle underfoot, enhancing your shower experience.
- Crafted from durable stone resin to ensure long-lasting quality and reliability.

[www.senstecshowertray.com](http://www.senstecshowertray.com)

## Guarantees

**10 Years**  
on Standard Shower Trays

**10 Years**  
on Anti Slip Shower Trays

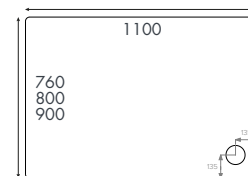
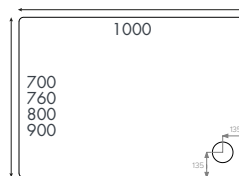
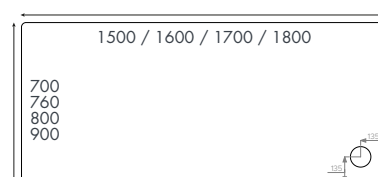
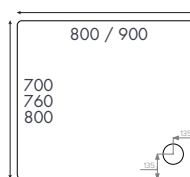
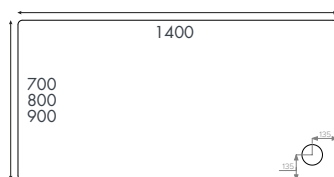


# Shower Trays

## Rectangular Shower Trays



Rectangle flat to floor



## Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard

Anti Slip  
Option



| Low Profile Standard Trays |              |         |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------|
| UN970100                   | 900 x 700mm  | £234.00 |
| UN976100                   | 900 x 760mm  | £234.00 |
| UN980100                   | 900 x 800mm  | £234.00 |
| UN1070100                  | 1000 x 700mm | £234.00 |
| UN1076100                  | 1000 x 760mm | £250.00 |
| UN1080100                  | 1000 x 800mm | £267.00 |
| UN1090100                  | 1000 x 900mm | £282.00 |
| UN1176100                  | 1100 x 760mm | £282.00 |
| UN1180100                  | 1100 x 800mm | £298.00 |
| UN1190100                  | 1100 x 900mm | £298.00 |
| UN1270100                  | 1200 x 700mm | £290.00 |
| UN1276100                  | 1200 x 760mm | £273.00 |
| UN1280100                  | 1200 x 800mm | £273.00 |
| UN1290100                  | 1200 x 900mm | £290.00 |
| UN1380100                  | 1300 x 800mm | £436.00 |
| UN1470100                  | 1400 x 700mm | £420.00 |
| UN1480100                  | 1400 x 800mm | £436.00 |
| UN1490100                  | 1400 x 900mm | £466.00 |
| UN1570100                  | 1500 x 700mm | £484.00 |
| UN1576100                  | 1500 x 760mm | £484.00 |
| UN1580100                  | 1500 x 800mm | £484.00 |
| UN1590100                  | 1500 x 900mm | £484.00 |
| UN1670100                  | 1600 x 700mm | £516.00 |
| UN1676100                  | 1600 x 760mm | £516.00 |
| UN1680100                  | 1600 x 800mm | £516.00 |
| UN1690100                  | 1600 x 900mm | £516.00 |
| UN1770100                  | 1700 x 700mm | £532.00 |
| UN1776100                  | 1700 x 760mm | £532.00 |
| UN1780100                  | 1700 x 800mm | £546.00 |
| UN1790100                  | 1700 x 900mm | £565.00 |
| UN1880100                  | 1800 x 800mm | £643.00 |

| Low Profile Anti Slip Trays |              |         |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------|
| ASUN970100                  | 900 x 700mm  | £253.00 |
| ASUN976100                  | 900 x 760mm  | £282.00 |
| ASUN980100                  | 900 x 800mm  | £325.00 |
| ASUN1070100                 | 1000 x 700mm | £300.00 |
| ASUN1076100                 | 1000 x 760mm | £330.00 |
| ASUN1080100                 | 1000 x 800mm | £337.00 |
| ASUN1090100                 | 1000 x 900mm | £370.00 |
| ASUN1176100                 | 1100 x 760mm | £370.00 |
| ASUN1180100                 | 1100 x 800mm | £376.00 |
| ASUN1190100                 | 1100 x 900mm | £380.00 |
| ASUN1270100                 | 1200 x 700mm | £362.00 |
| ASUN1276100                 | 1200 x 760mm | £342.00 |
| ASUN1280100                 | 1200 x 800mm | £362.00 |
| ASUN1290100                 | 1200 x 900mm | £376.00 |
| ASUN1380100                 | 1300 x 800mm | £505.00 |
| ASUN1470100                 | 1400 x 700mm | £521.00 |
| ASUN1480100                 | 1400 x 800mm | £525.00 |
| ASUN1490100                 | 1400 x 900mm | £545.00 |
| ASUN1570100                 | 1500 x 700mm | £590.00 |
| ASUN1576100                 | 1500 x 760mm | £590.00 |
| ASUN1580100                 | 1500 x 800mm | £601.00 |
| ASUN1590100                 | 1500 x 900mm | £610.00 |
| ASUN1670100                 | 1600 x 700mm | £626.00 |
| ASUN1676100                 | 1600 x 760mm | £641.00 |
| ASUN1680100                 | 1600 x 800mm | £651.00 |
| ASUN1690100                 | 1600 x 900mm | £649.00 |
| ASUN1770100                 | 1700 x 700mm | £676.00 |
| ASUN1776100                 | 1700 x 760mm | £681.00 |
| ASUN1780100                 | 1700 x 800mm | £688.00 |
| ASUN1790100                 | 1700 x 900mm | £701.00 |
| ASUN1880100                 | 1800 x 800mm | £751.00 |

# Shower Trays



Guarantees

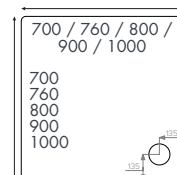
**10** Years  
on Standard Shower Trays

**10** Years  
on Anti Slip Shower Trays

## Square Shower Trays



Rectangle on legs + panels

**Anti Slip  
Option**


### Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



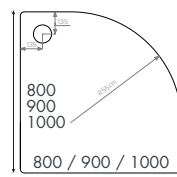
| Low Profile Standard Trays |               |         |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------|
| UN70100                    | 700 x 700mm   | £178.00 |
| UN76100                    | 760 x 760mm   | £163.00 |
| UN80100                    | 800 x 800mm   | £186.00 |
| UN90100                    | 900 x 900mm   | £221.00 |
| UN100100                   | 1000 x 1000mm | £332.00 |

| Low Profile Anti Slip Trays |               |         |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|
| ASUN70100                   | 700 x 700mm   | £186.00 |
| ASUN76100                   | 760 x 760mm   | £193.00 |
| ASUN80100                   | 800 x 800mm   | £200.00 |
| ASUN90100                   | 900 x 900mm   | £220.00 |
| ASUN100100                  | 1000 x 1000mm | £318.00 |

## Quadrant Shower Trays



Quad on legs

**Anti Slip  
Option**


### Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



| Low Profile Standard Trays |        |         |
|----------------------------|--------|---------|
| UN80Q100                   | 800mm  | £201.00 |
| UN90Q100                   | 900mm  | £210.00 |
| UN100Q100                  | 1000mm | £320.00 |

| Low Profile Anti Slip Trays |        |         |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------|
| ASUN80Q100                  | 800mm  | £255.00 |
| ASUN90Q100                  | 900mm  | £268.00 |
| ASUN100Q100                 | 1000mm | £417.00 |

## Shower Tray Accessories

Waste Cover  
in Black  
LPWT016Shower Trap 90mm Waste  
HW90

| Panel Kits  |                                 |        |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| UNP100Q100  | Kit 1 – 1000mm Quad Panel       | £79.00 |
| UNP1290Q100 | Kit 2 – 1200 x 900mm Quad Panel | £79.00 |
| UNP1290100  | Kit 3 – 1200 x 900mm Panel      | £79.00 |
| UNP76100    | Kit 5 – 760 x 760mm Panel       | £89.00 |
| UNP1810100  | Kit 6 – 1800 x 1000mm Panel     | £95.00 |

| Wastes  |                                 |        |
|---------|---------------------------------|--------|
| HW90    | Shower Trap 90mm Waste (Bagged) | £21.00 |
| LPWT016 | Waste Cover in Black            | £32.00 |

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Standard Shower Trays

**10** Years  
on Anti Slip Shower Trays



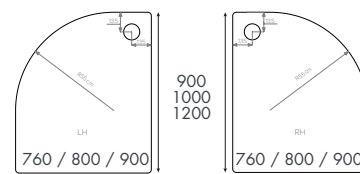
# Shower Trays

## Offset Quadrant Shower Trays



Quad flat to floor

Anti Slip  
Option



## Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



### Low Profile Standard Trays

#### Left Hand Quadrant

|             |              |         |
|-------------|--------------|---------|
| UN976LQ100  | 900 x 760mm  | £305.00 |
| UN980LQ100  | 900 x 800mm  | £351.00 |
| UN1080LQ100 | 1000 x 800mm | £305.00 |
| UN1280LQ100 | 1200 x 800mm | £337.00 |
| UN1290LQ100 | 1200 x 900mm | £355.00 |

#### Right Hand Quadrant

|             |              |         |
|-------------|--------------|---------|
| UN976RQ100  | 900 x 760mm  | £305.00 |
| UN980RQ100  | 900 x 800mm  | £351.00 |
| UN1080RQ100 | 1000 x 800mm | £305.00 |
| UN1280RQ100 | 1200 x 800mm | £337.00 |
| UN1290RQ100 | 1200 x 900mm | £355.00 |

### Low Profile Anti Slip Trays

#### Left Hand Quadrant Anti Slip

|               |              |         |
|---------------|--------------|---------|
| ASUN976LQ100  | 900 x 760mm  | £406.00 |
| ASUN980LQ100  | 900 x 800mm  | £434.00 |
| ASUN1080LQ100 | 1000 x 800mm | £451.00 |
| ASUN1280LQ100 | 1200 x 800mm | £478.00 |
| ASUN1290LQ100 | 1200 x 900mm | £530.00 |

#### Right Hand Quadrant Anti Slip

|               |              |         |
|---------------|--------------|---------|
| ASUN976RQ100  | 900 x 760mm  | £406.00 |
| ASUN980RQ100  | 900 x 800mm  | £434.00 |
| ASUN1080RQ100 | 1000 x 800mm | £451.00 |
| ASUN1280RQ100 | 1200 x 800mm | £478.00 |
| ASUN1290RQ100 | 1200 x 900mm | £530.00 |

# INSTINCT® | PRO

## Anti Slip

## Take the safe option

Integrated into the skin of the shower tray, the non slip surface delivers a confident and sturdy showering experience under foot. The Anti Slip is independently approved to the highest rating of domestic use (Class C) to ensure the highest level of confidence and safety.

Integrated in the shower tray to aid the prevention of slips and falls

Class C slip rating - the highest level of approval for domestic use

Conforms to BS EN 16165:2021 – Annex C

Complete with 10 year guarantee





## Ultimate build quality 'behind the tiles'

### Build your bathroom + wetroom in 3 simple steps

We've made it as simple as possible to achieve your perfect wetroom. With a comprehensive range of shower trays and complementary shower screens plus a selection of tile backer boards for wall and floor, you can create an aspirational space that combines cutting-edge design with industry-leading waterproofing properties.

#### 1 Waterproof your bathroom behind the tiles

We recommend using our Tile Backer Boards and Waterproofing Components for a fully waterproof installation on the walls and floors.

#### 2 Create beautiful wetrooms

Designed and manufactured in the UK specifically for the UK market, Elements wetroom shower kits are the ultimate way to create the perfect secure wetroom.

Whether your requirement is fully level access or raised wetrooms we can accommodate your needs.

Supplied with full installation kit and high capacity drain.

#### 3 Design waterproof recessed shower storage

Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost. Manufactured from the same high grade material used to produce our waterproofing building product range, our selection of recessed storage is fully waterproof and ready for installation.

Scan here to learn more



## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Wetroom Systems

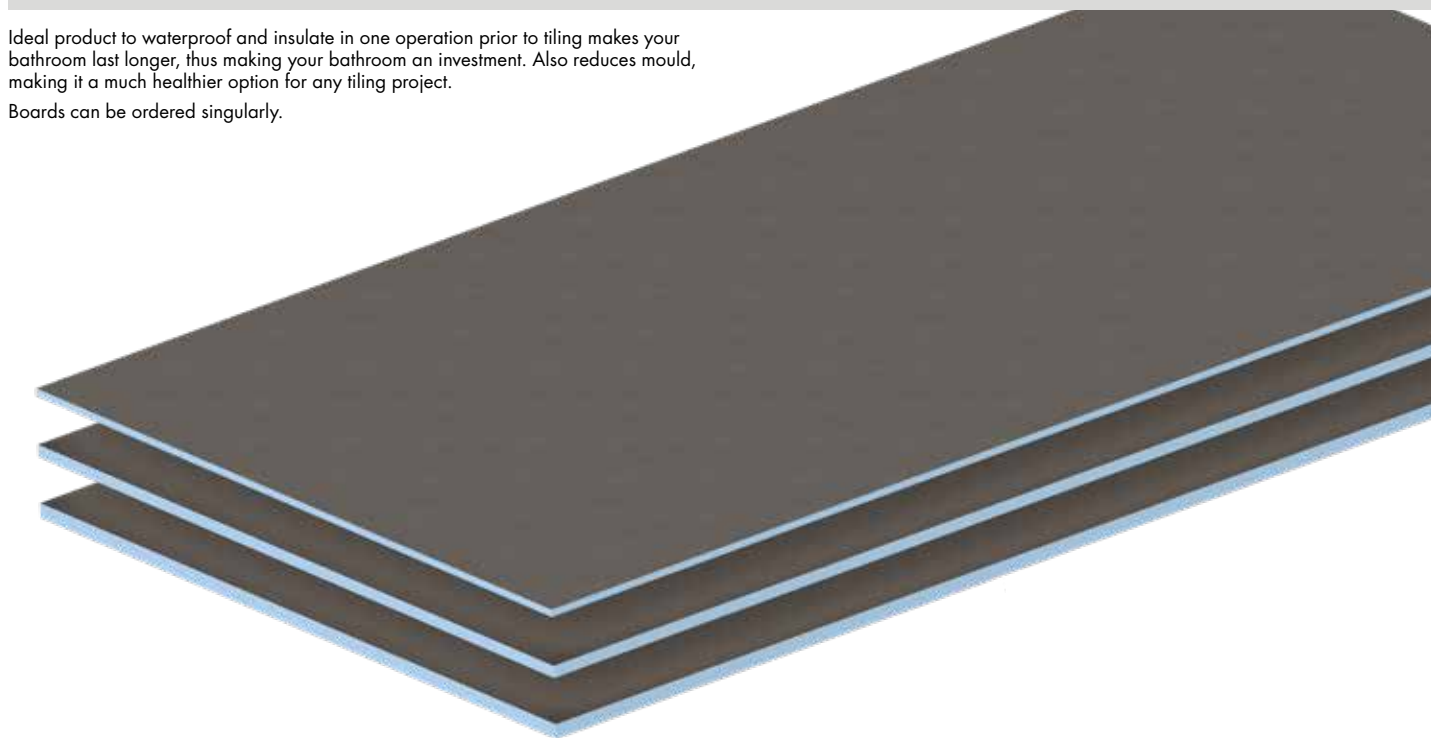
  
ELEMENTS
   
Wetrooms Solved

## Wetroom Systems

## Tile Backer Boards

Ideal product to waterproof and insulate in one operation prior to tiling makes your bathroom last longer, thus making your bathroom an investment. Also reduces mould, making it a much healthier option for any tiling project.

Boards can be ordered singularly.



## Tile Backer Boards

|                                  | Board Thickness | Pack Content | Weight Each | Pallet Qty |        |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|--------|
| <b>Mini Boards</b>               |                 |              |             |            |        |
| Dimensions – 1200(h) x 600(w) mm |                 |              |             |            |        |
| PHGWR-BD05-1006                  | 6mm             | 10           | 2.2kg       | 150        | £22.00 |
| PHGWR-BD05-1010                  | 10mm            | 10           | 2.4kg       | 200        | £24.00 |
| PHGWR-BD05-1012                  | 12mm            | 10           | 2.5kg       | 160        | £32.00 |
| PHGWR-BD05-1020                  | 20mm            | 10           | 2.9kg       | 60         | £33.00 |
| PHGWR-BD05-1030                  | 30mm            | 10           | 3.4kg       | 40         | £41.00 |
| PHGWR-BD05-1040                  | 40mm            | 10           | 3.9kg       | 30         | £50.00 |
| PHGWR-BD05-1050                  | 50mm            | 8            | 4.9kg       | 24         | £58.00 |
| PHGWR-BD05-1080                  | 80mm            | 5            | 5.9kg       | 15         | £87.00 |

## Standard Boards

|                                  |       |   |        |     |         |
|----------------------------------|-------|---|--------|-----|---------|
| Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) mm |       |   |        |     |         |
| PHGWR-BD10-1010                  | 10mm  | 6 | 4.4kg  | 180 | £48.00  |
| PHGWR-BD10-1012                  | 12mm  | 5 | 4.8kg  | 180 | £51.00  |
| PHGWR-BD10-1020                  | 20mm  | 4 | 5.0kg  | 120 | £63.00  |
| PHGWR-BD10-1030                  | 30mm  | 4 | 5.8kg  | 80  | £81.00  |
| PHGWR-BD10-1040                  | 40mm  | 7 | 6.8kg  | 60  | £99.00  |
| PHGWR-BD10-1050                  | 50mm  | 3 | 9.6kg  | 50  | £116.00 |
| PHGWR-BD10-1080                  | 80mm  | 5 | 11.8kg | 30  | £172.00 |
| PHGWR-BD10-1100                  | 100mm | 4 | 13.8kg | 24  | £198.00 |

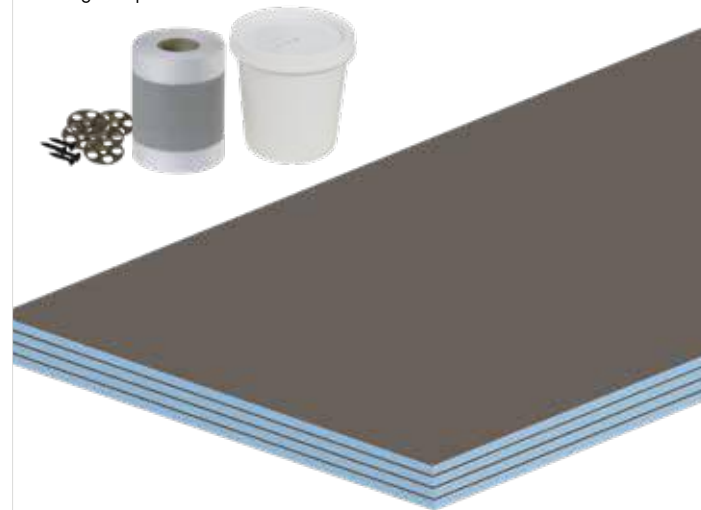
## Wide Boards

|                                                                                                                  |      |   |       |    |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|-------|----|---------|
| Dimensions –<br>2400(h) x 900(w) mm (PHGWR-BD15-1010, PHGWR-BD15-1012)<br>2400(h) x 1200(w) mm (PHGWR-BD20-1012) |      |   |       |    |         |
| PHGWR-BD15-1010                                                                                                  | 10mm | 5 | 7.2kg | 50 | £66.00  |
| PHGWR-BD15-1012                                                                                                  | 12mm | 5 | 7.5kg | 50 | £71.00  |
| PHGWR-BD20-1012                                                                                                  | 12mm | 5 | 9.8kg | 75 | £113.00 |

## Waterproof Wall + Floor Kits

|                                                                                         | Board Thickness | Size               | Weight Each | Pallet Qty |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| <b>Wall Kits</b>                                                                        |                 |                    |             |            |         |
| Kit Includes – 12mm Boards (1200 x 600mm), Board Fixings, Pro-Seal, 20m Waterproof Tape |                 |                    |             |            |         |
| PHGWR-WK-0288                                                                           | 12mm            | 2.88m <sup>2</sup> | 12kg        | –          | £139.00 |
| PHGWR-WK-0432                                                                           | 12mm            | 4.32m <sup>2</sup> | 17kg        | –          | £183.00 |
| <b>Floor Kits</b>                                                                       |                 |                    |             |            |         |
| Kit Includes – 10mm Boards (1200 x 600mm), Board Fixings, Pro-Seal, 20m Waterproof Tape |                 |                    |             |            |         |
| PHGWR-FK-0288                                                                           | 10mm            | 2.88m <sup>2</sup> | 14kg        | –          | £142.00 |
| PHGWR-FK-0432                                                                           | 10mm            | 4.32m <sup>2</sup> | 19kg        | –          | £186.00 |

Wall and Floor Kits are supplied with fully Waterproof Tape + Pro-Seal Sealing Compound



# Wetroom Systems



**Guarantees**  
**15** Years  
 on Wetroom Systems

## Raised Wetroom Kits



### Square Drain

#### 130mm

The Concept 1 + 4 is designed for use where the customer cannot or chooses not to site the drain within the floor. This system is also suitable where longer runs are required for drainage pipework not achievable within the floor, up to 1.5m from the waste to the soil pipe. This typically will be used for apartment buildings or awkward joist locations on timber floors.

Dimensions –

130(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KS15-1809)

130(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-KS15-1807)

|                        |               |         |
|------------------------|---------------|---------|
| <b>PHGWR-KS15-1809</b> | Concept Kit 1 | £948.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-KS15-1807</b> | Concept Kit 4 | £933.00 |

#### 50mm

The Concept 3 + 6 kit is designed principally for the replacement of a bath or the creation of a long, low-height shower area. This creates a 50mm raised wet area within the bath or shower room.

Dimensions –

50(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KS05-1809)

50(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-KS05-1807)

|                        |               |         |
|------------------------|---------------|---------|
| <b>PHGWR-KS05-1809</b> | Concept Kit 3 | £816.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-KS05-1807</b> | Concept Kit 6 | £789.00 |

### Installation + Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

#### Installation + Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



### Linear Drain 300mm

#### 130mm

The Concept 1L + 4L is designed for use where the customer cannot or chooses not to site the drain within the floor. This system is also suitable where longer runs are required for drainage pipework not achievable within the floor, up to 1.5m from the waste to the soil pipe. This typically will be used for apartment buildings or awkward joist locations on timber floors.

Dimensions –

130(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K315-1809)

130(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-K315-1807)

|                        |                |         |
|------------------------|----------------|---------|
| <b>PHGWR-K315-1809</b> | Concept Kit 1L | £996.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-K315-1807</b> | Concept Kit 4L | £987.00 |

#### 50mm

The Concept 3L + 6L kit is designed principally for the replacement of a bath or the creation of a long, low-height shower area. This creates a 40/50mm raised wet area within the bath or shower room.

Dimensions –

50(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K305-1809)

50(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-K305-1807)

|                        |                |         |
|------------------------|----------------|---------|
| <b>PHGWR-K305-1809</b> | Concept Kit 3L | £867.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-K305-1807</b> | Concept Kit 6L | £843.00 |

### Installation + Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

#### Installation + Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



**New Additions – Linear Uno Tray Kits and Designer Shower Drain Covers in multiple finishes, see page 165**

## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Wetroom Systems

**ELEMENTS**  
Wetrooms Solved

# Wetroom Systems

## Level Access Wetroom Trays



### Square Drain

All our Square Drain 300mm shower tray kits include:  
– Installation + drainage kit  
– Includes 300mm stainless steel drain cover

#### Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –

30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-0909)  
30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1010)  
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1212)  
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1209)  
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1409)  
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1609)  
30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1809)

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| <b>PHGWR-KSCE-0909</b> | £621.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-KSCE-1010</b> | £645.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-KSCE-1212</b> | £759.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-KSCE-1209</b> | £738.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-KSCE-1409</b> | £747.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-KSCE-1609</b> | £768.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-KSCE-1809</b> | £846.00 |

#### Corner Drain Kits

Dimensions –

30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-0909)  
30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-1010)  
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-1212)

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| <b>PHGWR-KSCO-0909</b> | £621.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-KSCO-1010</b> | £645.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-KSCO-1212</b> | £756.00 |

#### End Drain Kits

Dimensions –

30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1209)  
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1409)  
30(h) x 1500(w) x 800(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1508)  
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1609)

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| <b>PHGWR-KSEN-1209</b> | £738.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-KSEN-1409</b> | £747.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-KSEN-1508</b> | £747.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-KSEN-1609</b> | £768.00 |



### Linear Drain 300mm

All our Linear Drain 300mm shower tray kits include:  
– Installation + drainage kit  
– Includes 300mm stainless steel drain cover

#### Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –

30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-0909)  
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1212)  
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1209)  
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1409)  
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1609)  
30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1809)

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| <b>PHGWR-K3CE-0909</b> | £651.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-K3CE-1212</b> | £795.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-K3CE-1209</b> | £762.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-K3CE-1409</b> | £780.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-K3CE-1609</b> | £795.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-K3CE-1809</b> | £876.00 |

#### End Drain Kits

Dimensions –

30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-0909)  
30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1010)  
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1212)  
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1209)  
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1409)

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| <b>PHGWR-K3EN-0909</b> | £651.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-K3EN-1010</b> | £681.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-K3EN-1212</b> | £789.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-K3EN-1209</b> | £768.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-K3EN-1409</b> | £780.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-K3EN-1609</b> | £795.00 |

#### Coloured Drain Covers 300mm

|                      |                |        |
|----------------------|----------------|--------|
| <b>PHGWR-TW-2003</b> | Matt Black     | £69.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-TW-2803</b> | Brushed Bronze | £69.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-TW-0503</b> | Tileable       | £72.00 |

#### Linear Waste Finishing Trim 300mm

|                      |                 |        |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------|
| <b>PHGWR-TS-0505</b> | Stainless Steel | £48.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-TS-0520</b> | Matt Black      | £51.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-TS-0528</b> | Brushed Bronze  | £51.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-TS-0586</b> | Anthracite      | £51.00 |

**New Additions – Linear Uno Tray Kits and Designer Shower Drain Covers in multiple finishes, see page 165**

# Wetroom Systems



**Guarantees**  
**15** Years  
 on Wetroom Systems

## Level Access Wetroom Trays



Brushed Bronze  
PHGWR-TW-2806

### Linear Drain 600mm

All our Linear Drain 600mm shower tray kits include:

- Installation + drainage kit
- Includes 600mm stainless steel drain cover

#### End Drain Kits

Dimensions –

- 30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-0909)
- 30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1212)
- 30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1209)
- 30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1409)
- 30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1609)

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| PHGWR-K6EN-0909 | £678.00 |
| PHGWR-K6EN-1212 | £828.00 |
| PHGWR-K6EN-1209 | £792.00 |
| PHGWR-K6EN-1409 | £810.00 |
| PHGWR-K6EN-1609 | £843.00 |

#### Offset Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –

- 30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6OF-1609)
- 30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6OF-1809)

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| PHGWR-K6OF-1609 | £837.00 |
| PHGWR-K6OF-1809 | £900.00 |

#### Coloured Drain Covers 600mm

|               |                |         |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| PHGWR-TW-2006 | Matt Black     | £138.00 |
| PHGWR-TW-2806 | Brushed Bronze | £138.00 |
| PHGWR-TW-0506 | Tileable       | £150.00 |

#### Linear Waste Finishing Trim 600mm

|               |                 |        |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|
| PHGWR-TS-1005 | Stainless Steel | £81.00 |
| PHGWR-TS-1020 | Matt Black      | £84.00 |
| PHGWR-TS-1028 | Brushed Bronze  | £84.00 |
| PHGWR-TS-1086 | Anthracite      | £84.00 |

### Installation + Drainage Kit

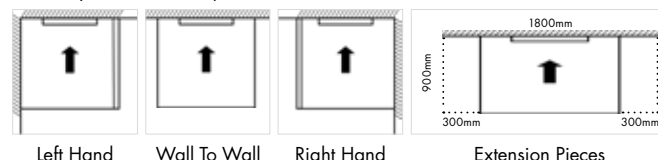
All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

#### Installation + Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



#### Choose your installation position



### Infinity Single Fall Tray

All our Infinity Single Fall shower tray kits include:

- Installation + drainage kit
- Includes 700 or 1000mm stainless steel drain cover

#### 1200 x 900mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (700mm Drain)

|                 |            |         |
|-----------------|------------|---------|
| PHGWR-KEL7-1209 | Left Hand  | £891.00 |
| PHGWR-KER7-1209 | Right Hand | £891.00 |

#### 1400 x 900mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (700mm Drain)

|                 |            |         |
|-----------------|------------|---------|
| PHGWR-KEL7-1409 | Left Hand  | £906.00 |
| PHGWR-KER7-1409 | Right Hand | £906.00 |

#### 1200 x 1200mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (1000mm Drain)

|                 |            |          |
|-----------------|------------|----------|
| PHGWR-KEL1-1212 | Left Hand  | £1026.00 |
| PHGWR-KER1-1212 | Right Hand | £1026.00 |

#### 1800 x 900mm Wall To Wall Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (1000mm Drain)

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| PHGWR-KEF1-1809 | £1026.00 |
|-----------------|----------|

#### Infinity Tray Extension Pieces

Includes two pieces only available for 18 x 9 wall-to-wall installation. Kit expands up to 300mm at either or both sides 900 x 300 x 30mm

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| PHGWR-KE90-0309 | £222.00 |
|-----------------|---------|

#### Coloured Drain Covers 700mm + 1000mm

| 700mm         |                |         | 1000mm        |                |         |
|---------------|----------------|---------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| PHGWR-TW-2007 | Matt Black     | £141.00 | PHGWR-TW-2010 | Matt Black     | £180.00 |
| PHGWR-TW-2807 | Brushed Bronze | £141.00 | PHGWR-TW-2810 | Brushed Bronze | £180.00 |
| PHGWR-TW-0507 | Tileable       | £168.00 | PHGWR-TW-0510 | Tileable       | £180.00 |

#### Infinity Waste Finishing Trim 700mm + 1000mm

| 700mm         |                 |        | 1000mm        |                 |        |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|--------|
| PHGWR-TS-1505 | Stainless Steel | £69.00 | PHGWR-TS-2005 | Stainless Steel | £81.00 |
| PHGWR-TS-1520 | Matt Black      | £72.00 | PHGWR-TS-2020 | Matt Black      | £84.00 |
| PHGWR-TS-1528 | Brushed Bronze  | £72.00 | PHGWR-TS-2028 | Brushed Bronze  | £84.00 |
| PHGWR-TS-1586 | Anthracite      | £72.00 | PHGWR-TS-2086 | Anthracite      | £84.00 |

**New Additions – Linear Uno Tray Kits and Designer Shower Drain Covers in multiple finishes, see page 165**

## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Wetroom Systems

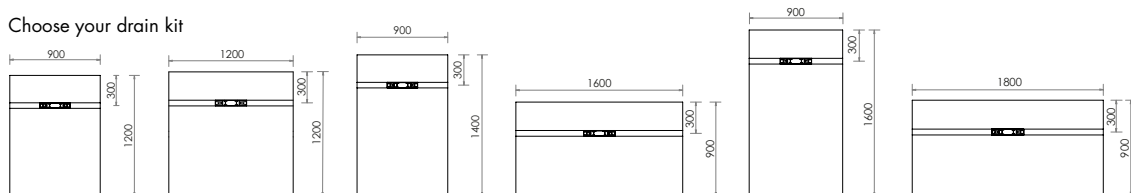
**ELEMENTS**  
Wetrooms Solved

# Wetroom Systems

## Linear Uno Tray Kits



### Choose your drain kit



## End Drain Kit

| 1200 x 900 x 30mm          |                 |         |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-EN02-1209 | Stainless Steel | £900.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-EN20-1209 | Matt Black      | £918.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-EN28-1209 | Brushed Bronze  | £945.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-EN82-1209 | Brushed Brass   | £945.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-EN86-1209 | Matt Anthracite | £945.00 |

| 1200 x 1200 x 30mm         |                 |          |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-EN02-1212 | Stainless Steel | £990.00  |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-EN20-1212 | Matt Black      | £1020.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-EN28-1212 | Brushed Bronze  | £1050.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-EN82-1212 | Brushed Brass   | £1050.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-EN86-1212 | Matt Anthracite | £1050.00 |

| 1400 x 900 x 30mm          |                 |         |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-EN02-1409 | Stainless Steel | £948.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-EN20-1409 | Matt Black      | £975.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-EN28-1409 | Brushed Bronze  | £999.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-EN82-1409 | Brushed Brass   | £999.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-EN86-1409 | Matt Anthracite | £999.00 |

| 1600 x 900 x 30mm          |                 |          |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-EN02-1609 | Stainless Steel | £990.00  |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-EN20-1609 | Matt Black      | £1020.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-EN28-1609 | Brushed Bronze  | £1050.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-EN82-1609 | Brushed Brass   | £1050.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-EN86-1609 | Matt Anthracite | £1050.00 |

## Designer Shower Drain Cover



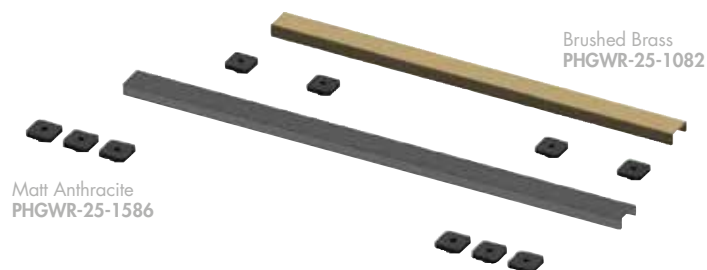
| Dimensions – 4(h) x 145(w) x 145(d) mm |                 |        |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-25-0005               | Stainless Steel | £72.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-30-2005               | Matt Black      | £90.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-30-2805               | Brushed Bronze  | £99.99 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-30-8205               | Brushed Brass   | £99.99 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-30-8605               | Matt Anthracite | £99.99 |

## Offset Drain Kit

| 1600 x 900 x 30mm          |                 |          |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-OF02-1609 | Stainless Steel | £1020.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-OF20-1609 | Matt Black      | £1050.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-OF28-1609 | Brushed Bronze  | £1095.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-OF82-1609 | Brushed Brass   | £1095.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-OF86-1609 | Matt Anthracite | £1095.00 |

| 1800 x 1200 x 30mm         |                 |          |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-OF02-1809 | Stainless Steel | £1065.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-OF20-1809 | Matt Black      | £1095.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-OF28-1809 | Brushed Bronze  | £1140.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-OF82-1809 | Brushed Brass   | £1140.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-OF86-1809 | Matt Anthracite | £1140.00 |

## Linear Waste Cover Plate



| 300mm                    |                 |        |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-25-0586 | Matt Anthracite | £69.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-25-0582 | Brushed Brass   | £69.00 |

| 600mm                    |                 |         |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-25-1086 | Matt Anthracite | £138.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-25-1082 | Brushed Brass   | £138.00 |

| 700mm                    |                 |         |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-25-1586 | Matt Anthracite | £141.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-25-1582 | Brushed Brass   | £141.00 |

| 1000mm                   |                 |         |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-25-2086 | Matt Anthracite | £180.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-25-2082 | Brushed Brass   | £180.00 |

# Wetroom Systems



**Guarantees**

**15** Years  
on Wetroom Systems

## Tileable Bath Panels



Standard Bath Front Panel  
PHGWR-BP05-0005



Standard Bath End Panel  
PHGWR-BP05-0015

## Tileable Bath Panels

- No more timber bath panels with unsightly screws
- Panels are pre-formed with adjustable legs
- Easy to cut down to size
- Waterproof and stable in a moist environment
- Much faster to install than timber panelling
- Easy access – can be cut with a hand saw

### Standard Bath Front Panel

Dimensions –  
600(h) x 1795(w) x 30(d) mm  
600(h) x 2100(w) x 30(d) mm

|                        |                        |         |
|------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| <b>PHGWR-BP05-0005</b> | For Baths up to 1800mm | £87.00  |
| <b>PHGWR-BP05-0010</b> | For Baths up to 2100mm | £114.00 |

### Standard Bath End Panel

Dimensions – 600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm

PHGWR-BP05-0015 £48.00

## Bath Panel Mounting Kit

Dimensions – 100(h) x 300(w) x 50(d) mm  
Kit Includes – 2 x foam strips with fixings

PHGWR-BP15-0005 £12.00



Bath Panel Mounting Kit  
PHGWR-BP15-0005

## Waterproofing Components



### Waterproof Sealing Tape

|                 |     |         |
|-----------------|-----|---------|
| PHGWR-TM12-0005 | 5m  | £27.00  |
| PHGWR-TM12-0010 | 10m | £51.00  |
| PHGWR-TM12-0050 | 50m | £201.00 |

## Waterproof Corner

|                        |                 |       |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| <b>PHGWR-TM12-5005</b> | Internal Corner | £9.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-TM12-5010</b> | External Corner | £9.00 |

### Waterproof Collar

|                 |          |        |
|-----------------|----------|--------|
| PHGWR-TM75-1226 | 12-26mm  | £10.00 |
| PHGWR-TM75-3255 | 32-55mm  | £12.00 |
| PHGWR-TM75-6512 | 65-120mm | £24.00 |

### Liquid Sealing Tape Adhesive

|                 |        |        |
|-----------------|--------|--------|
| PHGWR-AS10-0005 | 500ml  | £24.00 |
| PHGWR-AS10-0012 | 1200ml | £45.00 |
| PHGWR-AS10-0050 | 5litre | £72.00 |

## Wood Floor Primer

|                 |         |        |
|-----------------|---------|--------|
| PHGWR-AS15-2005 | 1 litre | £23.00 |
|-----------------|---------|--------|

### Fix-MD Adhesive

|                 |                 |        |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------|
| PHGWR-AS15-0005 | 290ml Cartridge | £21.00 |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------|

### Washers + Screws

|                        |                                                           |        |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>PHGWR-FC05-0035</b> | 50 Pack (Washer Only)                                     | £15.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-FC05-2535</b> | Floor Panel Screws (50 Pack)<br>35mm Washer / 25mm Screws | £15.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-FC05-4535</b> | Wall Panel Screws (50 Pack)<br>35mm Washer / 45mm Screws  | £18.00 |

## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Wetroom Systems



# Wetroom Systems

## Waterproof Recessed Storage Units + Shower Seats



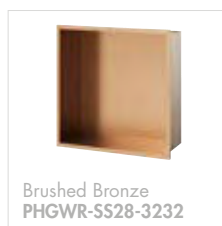
Recessed  
Storage Unit  
PHGWR-SU05-0015



Matt White  
PHGWR-SS10-3232



Matt Black  
PHGWR-SS20-3232



Brushed Bronze  
PHGWR-SS28-3232



Brushed Brass  
PHGWR-SS82-6232



Matt Anthracite  
PHGWR-SS86-6232

## Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Units

- Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost
- Gives a much more professional finish than using timber
- Ready to tile
- Provides a fully waterproof base for tiles
- Reduced installation time
- Easily installed using fixing adhesive
- Easy to work with – can be cut with a hand saw

### 350 x 240mm

Dimensions –  
350(h) x 240(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0010)  
350(h) x 240(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0015)

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| PHGWR-SU05-0010 | £123.00 |
| PHGWR-SU05-0015 | £126.00 |

### 350 x 350mm

Dimensions –  
350(h) x 350(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0020)  
350(h) x 350(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0025)

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| PHGWR-SU05-0020 | £126.00 |
| PHGWR-SU05-0025 | £135.00 |

### 420 x 350mm

Dimensions –  
420(h) x 350(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0030)  
420(h) x 350(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0035)

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| PHGWR-SU05-0030 | £147.00 |
| PHGWR-SU05-0035 | £156.00 |

### 800 x 500mm

Dimensions –  
800(h) x 500(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0550)  
800(h) x 500(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0555)

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| PHGWR-SU05-0550 | £168.00 |
| PHGWR-SU05-0555 | £174.00 |



Shower Seat  
PHGWR-SC-2005

## Waterproof Niche Storage Units

- Crafted from premium stainless steel
- Designed for easy installation into a shower wall for a sleek and seamless look providing the ideal storage solution

### 320 x 320mm

Dimensions – 320(h) x 320(w) x 120(d) mm

|                            |                 |         |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-SS10-3232 | Matt White      | £150.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-SS20-3232 | Matt Black      | £159.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-SS28-3232 | Brushed Bronze  | £165.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-SS82-3232 | Brushed Brass   | £165.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-SS86-3232 | Matt Anthracite | £165.00 |

### 320 x 620mm

Dimensions – 320(h) x 620(w) x 120(d) mm

|                            |                 |         |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-SS10-6232 | Matt White      | £180.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-SS20-6232 | Matt Black      | £219.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-SS28-6232 | Brushed Bronze  | £225.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-SS82-6232 | Brushed Brass   | £225.00 |
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-SS86-6232 | Matt Anthracite | £225.00 |



Standard Ellipse  
Shower Seat



Elements Square  
High Back  
Shower Seat



Trapezium  
Shower Seat



Cube Shower  
Seat

## Tileable Shower Seats

- Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost
- Gives a much more professional finish than using timber, ready to tile
- Seats require tiling in mosaic tiles with a maximum individual tile size of 35 x 35mm

### Standard Ellipse Shower Seat

Dimensions – 520(h) x 1000(w) x 515(d) mm

|                            |         |
|----------------------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-SC80-1005 | £456.00 |
|----------------------------|---------|

### Elements Square High Back Shower Seat Section

Dimensions – 470(h) x 515(w) x 515(d) mm

|                            |         |
|----------------------------|---------|
| <b>new</b> PHGWR-SC80-2030 | £159.00 |
|----------------------------|---------|

### Trapezium Shower Seat 1.0m

Dimensions – 520(h) x 1000(w) x 515(d) mm

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| PHGWR-SC-3005 | £456.00 |
|---------------|---------|

### Cube Shower Seat 1.0m

Dimensions – 520(h) x 1000(w) x 515(d) mm

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| PHGWR-SC-2005 | £456.00 |
|---------------|---------|

# Bathroom Waterproofing

**classi**
**Guarantees**
**10** Years  
on Classi Bathroom Waterproofing

## Classi – The UK and Ireland's No.1 Bathroom Waterproofing Brand

With Classi, you will find products that put your mind at ease. Products that are innovative and user friendly. From shower trays to baths with overhead showers, or wetrooms, we have waterproofing products to suit your needs and budget.

Classi are dedicated to providing quality and innovative products within the bathroom sector. Watch our installation videos at [www.waterproofyourbathroom.com](http://www.waterproofyourbathroom.com).


**Classi Seal**

**Classi Plus**

**Classi Shower Trays + Baths Kit**

**Classi Wetroom Kit**


Installation videos at [waterproofyourbathroom.com](http://www.waterproofyourbathroom.com)

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Classi Bathroom Waterproofing



# Bathroom Waterproofing

## Classi Kits



### Classi Seal

- Installation time 5 minutes
- Perfect for finishing with wall panels
- Accommodates vertical movement of up to 15mm, still maintaining a waterproof seal

|         |            |         |
|---------|------------|---------|
| CS02    | 2m Roll    | £43.00  |
| CS02.5  | 2.5m Roll  | £50.00  |
| CS03.2  | 3.2m Roll  | £61.00  |
| CS04    | 4m Roll    | £74.00  |
| CS012.5 | 12.5m Roll | £239.00 |
| CS025   | 25m Roll   | £408.00 |



### Classi Plus

- Installation time 5 minutes
- Perfect for finishing with tiles
- Accommodates movement of up to 15mm
- Compatible with tile adhesive and liquid sealing membranes

|        |           |         |
|--------|-----------|---------|
| CP02.0 | 2m Roll   | £50.00  |
| CP02.5 | 2.5m Roll | £61.00  |
| CP03.2 | 3.2m Roll | £80.00  |
| CP04.0 | 4m Roll   | £100.00 |

## Classi Rolls



### Classi Shower Trays + Baths Kit

- Membranes applied to the wall and floor with tile adhesive
- Installation time less than one hour
- Tiling can begin immediately
- Ultimate peace of mind against leaks

|        |           |         |
|--------|-----------|---------|
| CKS4.6 | 4.6m² Kit | £207.00 |
| CKS6.5 | 6.5m² Kit | £271.00 |
| CKS8.2 | 8.2m² Kit | £313.00 |



### Classi Wetroom Kit

- Membranes applied to the wall and floor with tile adhesive
- Installation time less than one hour
- Tiling can begin immediately
- Ultimate peace of mind against leaks

|         |            |         |
|---------|------------|---------|
| CKW6.5  | 6.5m² Kit  | £330.00 |
| CKW8.2  | 8.2m² Kit  | £386.00 |
| CKW11.1 | 11.1m² Kit | £498.00 |

## Classi Accessories



### Classi Neutral Cure 100% Silicone

- A+ rated
- 100% neutral cure silicone
- Low modulus
- Practically odourless when curing

|      |       |        |
|------|-------|--------|
| CN01 | Clear | £26.00 |
| CN02 | White | £26.00 |



### Classi Corner + Joint Tape (2.5m)

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| CJT2.5 | £26.00 |
|--------|--------|



### Classi Pipe Collars

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| CPC2 2 Per Pack | £29.00 |
|-----------------|--------|



### Classi Corner Packs

|      |                               |        |
|------|-------------------------------|--------|
| CEC1 | External Corners (1 Per Pack) | £20.00 |
| CIC2 | Internal Corners (2 Per Pack) | £34.00 |



### Classi Waterproofing Membrane

|      |        |
|------|--------|
| CWM1 | £45.00 |
|------|--------|

# Wall Panelling

| Section                               | Page No. |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Grant Westfield</b>                |          |
| <b>Multipanel</b>                     |          |
| The Classic Collection                | 173      |
| <b>Splashpanel</b>                    |          |
| <b>new</b> The Splashpanel Collection | 174      |
| <b>Perform Panel</b>                  |          |
| The Origins Collection                | 176      |
| <b>Fibo</b>                           |          |
| <b>new</b> Signature Collection       | 179      |
| <b>new</b> Timeless Collection        | 179      |
| <b>Wetwall</b>                        |          |
| Mermaid Collection                    | 180      |

## What's new and trending this season...



# Features + Buying Guide

| Wall Panels                                                                                                 |          |        |                 |       |        |      |         |         |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------|--------|------|---------|---------|--------|
|                                                                                                             |          | Effect |                 |       | Finish |      |         |         |        |
| Range                                                                                                       | Page No. | Solid  | Matt / Textured | Gloss | Marble | Wood | Sparkle | Mineral | Colour |
| <b>Grant Westfield</b>                                                                                      |          |        |                 |       |        |      |         |         |        |
| The Classic Collection                                                                                      | 173      | •      | •               | •     | •      |      | •       | •       | •      |
|  The Splashpanel Collection | 174      |        | •               | •     | •      |      |         | •       |        |
| <b>Perform Panel</b>                                                                                        |          |        |                 |       |        |      |         |         |        |
| The Origins Collection                                                                                      | 176      | •      |                 | •     | •      |      | •       | •       | •      |
| <b>Fibo</b>                                                                                                 |          |        |                 |       |        |      |         |         |        |
|  Signature Collection       | 179      | •      | •               | •     | •      | •    | •       | •       | •      |
|  Timeless Collection        | 179      | •      |                 | •     | •      |      | •       | •       | •      |
| <b>Wetwall</b>                                                                                              |          |        |                 |       |        |      |         |         |        |
| Mermaid Collection                                                                                          | 180      | •      | •               | •     | •      | •    | •       | •       | •      |

## Wall Panelling Features

There are many features in our wall panelling range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



### Guarantees

The Grant Westfield wall panels have a 30 year guarantee. Perform Panel have a 35 year guarantee. Fibo wall panels have a 25 year guarantee and Wetwall panels have a Lifetime guarantee.



### Fully Waterproof

As you would expect, all wall panels are fully waterproof for your peace of mind.



### Easy to Clean

Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your wall panels last for many years.



### Quick to Install

Panels are designed for a quick and easy installation.



### Can be installed over Tiles

A secure and cost effective solution for installation.



### Hydrolock®

Almost seamless joint with Hydrolock. See page 172 for details.



### Seamless Finish

Creates a smooth, uniform, seamless finish throughout your bathroom. Panels with postformed edges are available for end panels.



### Nu-Lock

Seamless, practically invisible joint with Perform Panel, see page 176 for details.



### Wetlock™ System

Wetwall T&G are available in 1185, 880 and 585 sizes. See page 180 for details.



### Aqualock System

Click together with Fibo's tongue and groove joint which provides virtually invisible joint lines. Just seal, click and go.

# Wall Panelling



## Guarantees

**30** Years  
on Multipanel Wall Panels

### About Grant Westfield – The UK's Best Selling Bathroom Wall Panels

Create beautiful spaces with our waterproof bathroom wall panels, the luxurious and modern way to decorate your bathroom.

Our beautiful wall panel collections come in a range of sizes and finishes, including marble, stone and wood, offering you a range of design possibilities, allowing you to reinvent your bathroom in a style that is uniquely yours.

Our unique Hydrolock installation system makes it possible to join panels from our Tile, Pure, Linda Barker, Contemporary and Classic Collections together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for grout, meaning less time cleaning grout lines and mould. Panels in our Multipanel Classic Collection are also Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC® C128180) and Made In Britain certified, meaning that they are made in the UK of material from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources.

Tiles, its time to move on.



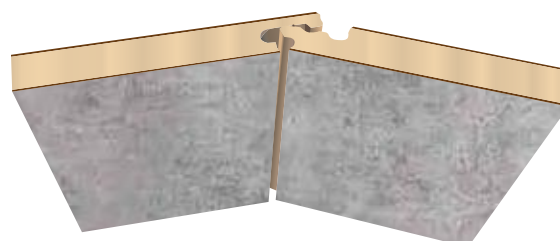
### Hydrolock®

Multipanel panels are available with Hydrolock® tongue and grooved edge for easy click-into-place installation.

#### Hydrolock Installation

To ensure our panels can be installed to show off their true potential, we created Hydrolock, a unique solution which makes it possible to join panels from our collections (Naturepanel, Tile, Pure, Linda Barker and Contemporary) together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for profiles and can even be installed on uneven walls. Hydrolock panels are available in a range of widths for ease of installation – 2400 x 598 mm, 2400 x 900 mm, 2400 x 1200 mm.

The Hydrolock joint reduces the finished face by 20mm i.e. 2400mm x 1200mm becomes 2400 x 1180mm. Straight edge panels are also available.

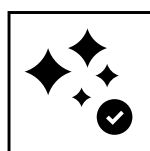


Hydrolock® Joint

Scan the QR code and watch a video to learn more about Hydrolock installation and its benefits.



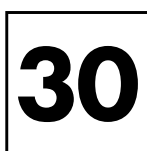
### Why Choose Grant Westfield



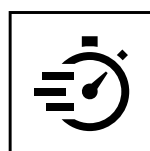
Easy to keep clean



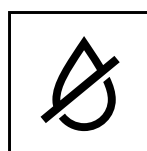
Almost seamless joint with Hydrolock®



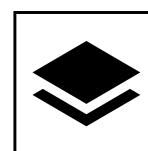
30 year warranty



Quick and easy to install



Fully waterproof



Can be installed over old tiles

### Multipanel Profiles

|                                           | Matt Black | Bright Silver | Satin Silver | White /Black |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Internal Corner (Type A)                  | £33.00     | £62.00        | £30.00       | £33.00       |
| External Corner (Type B)                  | £38.00     | £65.00        | £35.00       | £38.00       |
| Flush Corner (Type 100)                   | £47.00     | £82.00        | £44.00       | £47.00       |
| Angle Profile (Type 102)                  | £32.00     | £60.00        | £28.00       | £32.00       |
| End Cap (I-Shaped) (Type C)               | £21.00     | £56.00        | £17.00       | £21.00       |
| Continuous 'H' Joint (Mid-Joint) (Type D) | £27.00     | £52.00        | £24.00       | £27.00       |
| Last Corner Profile (Type Y)              | £33.00     | £62.00        | £30.00       | £33.00       |
| Base Profile (Type X)                     | –          | –             | £34.00       | –            |

### Invisible Corner

Our new 'invisible' internal corner profile has a hidden edge for a completely metal free finish. Simply slot the panels into place and seal with your chosen sealant colour. The Invisible Corner is perfect for straight walls and is compatible with our collections (Tile, Pure, Linda Barker, Contemporary and Classic).

With the profile completely hidden from view, the Invisible Corner is supplied in Aluminium only. Profiles – All 2450mm

|                             | Mill Finish | Bright Silver | Satin Silver | White /Black |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Invisible Corner (Type 101) | £38.00      | –             | –            | –            |



Internal Corner (Type A)



External Corner (Type B)



Flush Corner (Type 100)



Angle Profile (Type 102)



End Cap (Type C)



Mid Joint (Type D)



Last Corner (Type Y)



Base Profile (Type X)



Invisible Corner (Type 101)



Hydrolock® Joint

## Guarantees

**30** Years  
on Multipanel Wall Panels

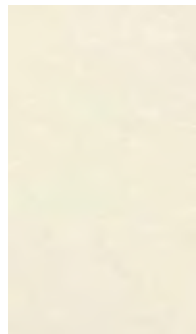


GRANT WESTFIELD

# Wall Panelling

## Multipanel – The Classic Collection

### Marble



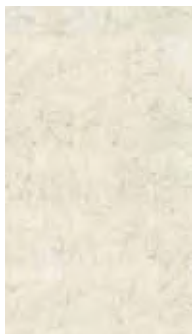
Riven Marble  
Textured

**9241**



Classic Marble  
Gloss

**M141**



Grey Marble  
Gloss

**M139**

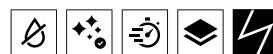


Antique Marble  
Gloss

**701**

### Classic Standard Collection

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel  
Accreditation – FSC certified



#### Unlipped

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| 2400 x 1200mm | £395.00 |
| 2400 x 900mm  | £395.00 |

#### Hydrolock

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| 2400 x 1200mm | £432.00 |
| 2400 x 900mm  | £432.00 |
| 2400 x 598mm  | £235.00 |

For Multipanel profiles please see page 172

### Stone



Riven Slate  
Textured

**2859**



Cappuccino  
Stone Gloss

**7256**



Cappuccino Stone, The Classic Collection

### Sparkles



White Snow  
Gloss

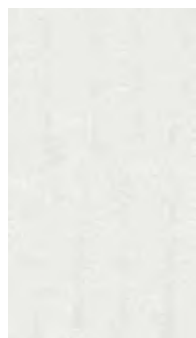
**9923**



Blizzard  
Gloss

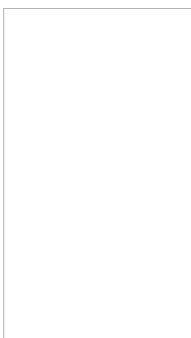
**G030**

### Timeless



Frost White  
Gloss

**M049**



Natural  
White

**M085**



Riven Marble, The Classic Collection

# Wall Panelling



**Guarantees**

**5** Years  
on Multipanel Wall Panels\*



Grey Concrete, The Splashpanel Collection



Quartz Stone, The Splashpanel Collection



White Marble, The Splashpanel Collection



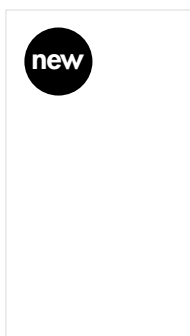
# Wall Panelling

## The Splashpanel Collection

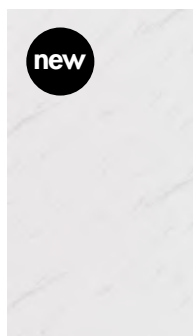
### Wall Panels



Beige Concrete **SPWBEICON**



Snow Drift **SPWSNODRI**



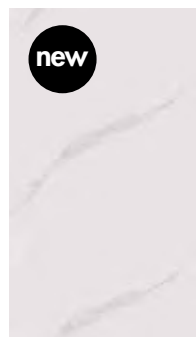
White Marble **SPWWHIMAR**



Roman Marble **SPWROMMAR**



Grey Concrete **SPWGRECON**



Carrara Marble **SPWCALMAR**



Fino Grey Super **SPWFIGRSU**



Gold Vein **SPWGOLVEI**

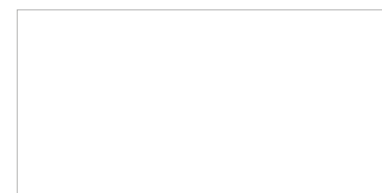


Pietra Anthracite Grey **SPWPIANGR**



Quartz Stone **SPWQUASTO**

### Ceiling Panels

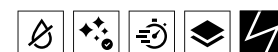


White Gloss  
White Matt

**SPCWHIGLO**  
**SPCWHIMAT**

### Splashpanel Collection

Finish –  
10mm thick waterproof wall panel  
8mm thick waterproof ceiling panel



#### Wall Panels (2 Packs)

Finish – Beige Concrete, Snow Drift,  
White Marble, Roman Marble, Grey Concrete

2400 x 1000mm £269.00

Finish – Carrara Marble, Fino Grey Super, Gold  
Vein, Pietra Anthracite Grey, Quartz Stone

2400 x 1000mm £306.00

#### Ceiling Panel (4 Packs)

2700 x 250mm £102.00

For Splashpanel profiles please see below

### Splashpanel Profiles

#### Wall Profiles

|                          | Grey   | White  |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|
| End Cap (Type U)         | £15.00 | £15.00 |
| Internal Corner (Type V) | £17.00 | £17.00 |
| External Corner (Type W) | £17.00 | £17.00 |

#### Ceiling Profiles

|                               | Silver | White  |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Continuous H Joint (Type K)   | –      | £12.00 |
| L-End Cap (Type L)            | –      | £16.00 |
| Ceiling Mould (Type M)        | –      | £16.00 |
| Internal Corner (Type N)      | –      | £12.00 |
| External Corner (Type O)      | –      | £12.00 |
| Clip Decorative Trim (Type P) | £12.00 | –      |



End Cap (White)



External Corner (White)



H Joint (White)



Internal Corner (White)



Pietra Anthracite Grey,  
The Splashpanel Collection

# Wall Panelling

perform  
panel®

Guarantees

**35** Years  
on Perform Panel Wall Panels



## About Perform Panel – Today's alternative to tiles

With easy installation, no grouting and a unique high-performance fitting system, Perform Panel is the beautiful, efficient, modern alternative to tiles. Available in a large selection of stylish designs across our core ranges. Perform Panel works with any interior scheme. Made in the UK by a family firm trusted by the building industry for 160 years.



Nu-Lock Joint



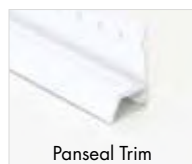
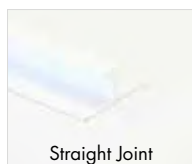
### Nu-Lock

Manufactured using 7-ply birch plywood, with a "click" tongue and groove finish as standard, creating a seamless joint and look to each panel.

## Perform Panel Trims

Seal and finish wall panel edges and joints with a range of trims, available in a variety of finishes including satin anodised aluminium, white, chrome, black, brushed black, and brushed brass.

|                  | Aluminium<br>Finish | SAA<br>Finish | Chrome | White  | Black  | Brushed<br>Black | Brushed<br>Brass |
|------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| End Cap          | –                   | £14.00        | £31.00 | £14.00 | £15.00 | £24.00           | £43.00           |
| Straight Joint   | –                   | £18.00        | £42.00 | £18.00 | £18.00 | £26.00           | £55.00           |
| Quadrant End Cap | –                   | £28.00        | £55.00 | £28.00 | £28.00 | £37.00           | £67.00           |
| External Corner  | –                   | £27.00        | £66.00 | £27.00 | £27.00 | £35.00           | £81.00           |
| Internal Corner  | –                   | £27.00        | £52.00 | £27.00 | £27.00 | £36.00           | £66.00           |
| Panseal Trim     | –                   | –             | –      | £30.00 | –      | –                | –                |
| Bottom Trim      | –                   | £32.00        | –      | –      | –      | –                | –                |
| Hidden Corner    | £26.00              | –             | –      | –      | –      | –                | –                |



## Guarantees

**35** Years  
on Perform Panel Wall Panels



# Wall Panelling

## The Origins Collection



## The Origins Collection

Striking, contemporary designs and exceptional performance in a range of gloss high-pressure laminate panels. A spectrum of colour from bright, light hues to rich, deep tones. All available as made-to-measure panels or cost-effective standard sizes.

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel



|                          | Nu-Lock | Straight Edge |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|
| <b>2400 x 600mm</b>      |         |               |
| Plywood Core             | £200.00 | £331.00       |
| MDF Core (Made to Order) | £183.00 | –             |
| <b>2400 x 900mm</b>      |         |               |
| Plywood Core             | £400.00 | £331.00       |
| MDF Core (Made to Order) | £366.00 | –             |
| <b>2400 x 1200mm</b>     |         |               |
| Plywood Core             | £400.00 | £331.00       |
| MDF Core (Made to Order) | £366.00 | –             |

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 176



Toffee Marble, The Origins Collection

# Wall Panelling

Fibo

Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Fibo Wall Panels

## About Us

Designed and manufactured in Norway - the home of wood technology and contemporary Scandinavian styling – Fibo is the leading supplier of tile-effect wall panels. Starting out quite modestly in 1952 with a small factory, today we operate a multi-million pound award-winning factory producing panels for over 100,000 bathrooms a year.

Tried and tested in Norway for almost 70 years, Fibo was the first to make the 'click' system for walls. The smooth and strong surface can withstand both direct water spray and large temperature fluctuations. Quick to dry, easy to clean, and simple to install. You are guaranteed a result that will last for many years.

## Did you know?

Research has revealed that Fibo's leading waterproof wall panel system has a carbon footprint that is 37% lower than tiles when installed in a typical bathroom. This is in part due to Fibo sourcing their plywood from sustainable PEFC certified sources. So, when you choose Fibo wall panels you can be confident that you're choosing the greener option and reducing your carbon impact. Plus, Fibo wall panel surfaces are all antibacterial so there's no more cleaning mould and worrying about bacteria growing between tiles anymore. Why tile, when you can Fibo?



Designed and made in Norway



Olive Green, Signature Collection

## Fibo Profiles + Accessories

### Profiles

Use Fibo profiles (trims) to complete your perfect installation. All profiles come in 2400mm length and are made from aluminium.

Base

Hidden  
(Internal Corner)

Internal Corner

|                             | Aluminium | Black  | Chrome |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| Base                        | £42.00    | £42.00 | –      |
| Hidden<br>(Internal Corner) | £42.00    | –      | –      |
| Internal Corner             | £42.00    | –      | £48.00 |
| External Corner             | £42.00    | £42.00 | £48.00 |
| L or J Shape                | £42.00    | £42.00 | £48.00 |

External Corner

L or J Shape

### Accessories

Choose from the Fibo range of accessories to ensure the perfect finish every time. Ideal for use with Fibo wall panels, our accessories create a quicker, trouble-free installation.

#### Fibo Seal

A waterproof, hybrid polymer sealant available in either grey, white or black. 1 tube of sealant is enough to seal all joints on up to 3 panels. Size – 290ml.

£14.00

#### Fibo Adhesive

With high tensile strength, this hybrid polymer is the perfect adhesive for use with wall panels. Size – 290ml.

£14.00

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| Click Wax    | £55.00 |
| Magic Sponge | £67.00 |
| Tapping Tool | £84.00 |



Guarantees

**25** Years  
on Fibo Wall Panels



# Wall Panelling

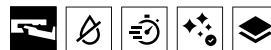
## Signature Collection



### Signature Collection

Featuring new on-trend colours alongside classic trend-setting stone designs, and industrial styling, the Signature range speaks to everyone interested in stylish, contemporary interior designs.

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£246.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 178



Shabby Chic, Signature Collection

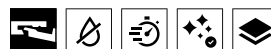
## Timeless Collection



### Timeless Collection

The Timeless collection offers plain panels in monochromes, pale colours and pastel shades.

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£206.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 178



Desert Gloss, Timeless Collection

# Wall Panelling

**Wetwall**  
— A WILSONART COMPANY —

## Guarantees

**Lifetime**  
on Wetwall Wall Panels

### Mermaid Collection



Linate Terrazzo, Mermaid Collection

### Mermaid Collection

Finish – Available in both square edged and T&G  
Accreditation – PEFC certified Plywood ethically sourced from France and Spain

Dimensions –

2420(h) x 585(w) x 11(d) mm (TG)

2420(h) x 900 / 1210(w) x 11(d) mm (SQ)

2420(h) x 880 / 1185(w) x 11(d) mm (TG)

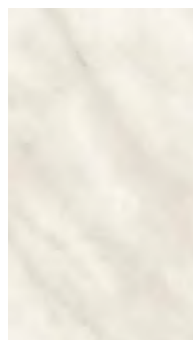


|                          | 1       | 2       | 3       |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 2420 x 585mm (TG)        | £221.00 | £239.00 | £274.00 |
| 2420 x 900 / 1210mm (SQ) | £376.00 | £411.00 | £464.00 |
| 2420 x 880 / 1185mm (TG) | £410.00 | £446.00 | £495.00 |

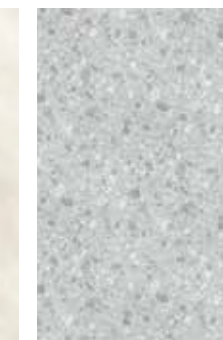
For Wetwall profiles + accessories please see 181

## Visit

[www.wetwall.co.uk](http://www.wetwall.co.uk)  
to view the full range and order samples.



Carrara Marble  
(Neutral)



2 Linate Terrazzo  
(Silver Grey)



2 Terrazzo Noir  
(Basalt Grey)



2 Platinum Stone  
(Pewter Grey)



1 Blue Eiger  
(Neutral)



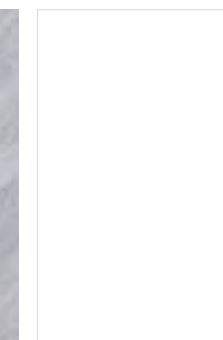
1 White Frost  
(Ivory)



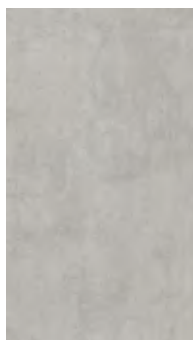
1 Marmo Venezia  
(Mushroom)



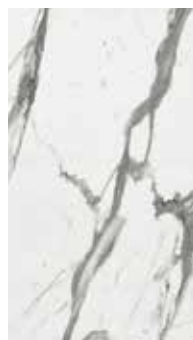
2 Brera Marble  
(Silver Grey)



1 White Gloss  
(Neutral)



1 Industrial Concrete  
(Silver Grey)



2 Calacatta Statuario  
(Ice White)



2 Nero Marble  
(Jet)



2 Polar Sparkle  
(Neutral)



2 Charred Elm  
(Slate Grey)



3 Venetian Plaster  
(Ash Grey)



White Marble, Mermaid Collection

## Guarantees

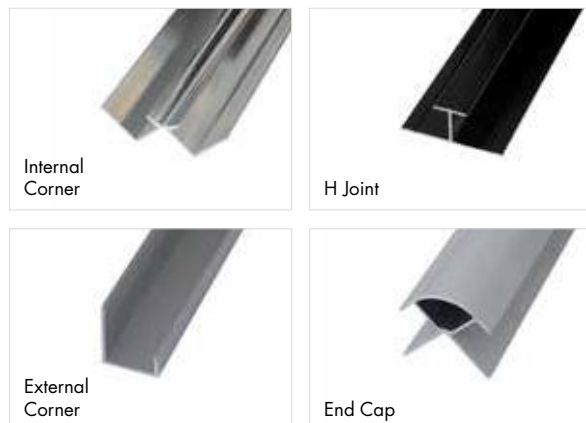


# Wall Panelling

## Mermaid Collection Profiles + Accessories

### Mermaid Collection Extrusions

Mermaid trade profiles come in 2450mm lengths.



|                 | SAA    | White/Black | Polished Silver |
|-----------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|
| Internal Corner | £28.00 | £32.00      | £50.00          |
| External Corner | £34.00 | £36.00      | £59.00          |
| End Cap         | £22.00 | £26.00      | £50.00          |
| H Joint         | £23.00 | £26.00      | £40.00          |

### Adhesive + Sealant

|                        |                        |        |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------|
| <b>DOWADH</b>          | Panel Adhesive – Clear | £23.00 |
| <b>A-MM-SEALANT</b>    | Panel Sealant – Clear  | £27.00 |
| <b>WWASILCONEWHITE</b> | Panel Sealant – White  | £27.00 |

### Profiles + Trims

|                    |                                   |        |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| <b>WWBS-FLOOR</b>  | Two Part Flooring Profile – White | £44.00 |
| <b>WWBS-SHOWER</b> | Two Part Wall Profile – White     | £44.00 |
| <b>VFTRIM</b>      | Vinyl Floor Trim – White          | £42.00 |



Vintage Concrete, Mermaid Collection



# Designer Warmth

| Section                                    | Page No. |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Towel Rails</b>                         |          |
| 22mm Straight                              | 184      |
| 25mm Straight                              | 185      |
| <b>Designer Towel Rails</b>                |          |
| Ecstasy                                    | 186      |
| Nuance                                     | 187      |
| <b>Designer Radiators</b>                  |          |
| Espada Aluminium                           | 188      |
| Espada                                     | 190      |
| <b>Valves</b>                              |          |
| Contemporary / Traditional Radiator Valves | 192      |
| Coloured Valves                            | 192      |
| Elements                                   | 192      |
| Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs) | 193      |
| 15mm Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs)   | 193      |
| 15mm Pipe Connection Tubes (Pair)          | 193      |

## What's new and trending this season...

**Best Seller**



22mm Straight Towel Rails  
Page 184

Nuance Towel Rails  
Page 187



Espada Aluminium Horizontal Radiators  
Page 189

**Vertical Options**



# Features + Buying Guide

| Designer Warmth             |          |              |           |               |        |       |       |            |               |            |           |          |            |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|-------|------------|---------------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|
|                             |          | Heat Source  |           |               | Finish |       |       |            |               | Material   |           | Hanging  |            |
| Range                       | Page No. | Heating Only | Dual Fuel | Electric Only | Chrome | Black | White | Anthracite | Brushed Brass | Mild Steel | Aluminium | Vertical | Horizontal |
| Towel Rails                 |          |              |           |               |        |       |       |            |               |            |           |          |            |
| 22mm Straight               | 184      | ●            | ●         | ●             | ●      | ●     |       |            |               | ●          |           | ●        |            |
| 25mm Straight               | 185      | ●            | ●         | ●             | ●      | ●     | ●     | ●          |               | ●          |           | ●        |            |
| Designer Towel Rails        |          |              |           |               |        |       |       |            |               |            |           |          |            |
| Ecstasy                     | 186      | ●            | ●         | ●             | ●      | ●     |       |            | ●             | ●          |           | ●        |            |
| Nuance                      | 187      | ●            | ●         | ●             | ●      | ●     |       |            |               | ●          |           | ●        |            |
| Designer Radiators          |          |              |           |               |        |       |       |            |               |            |           |          |            |
| Espada Aluminium Vertical   | 188      | ●            |           |               |        |       | ●     | ●          |               |            | ●         | ●        |            |
| Espada Aluminium Horizontal | 189      | ●            |           |               |        |       | ●     | ●          |               |            | ●         |          | ●          |
| Espada Vertical             | 190      | ●            |           |               |        |       | ●     | ●          |               | ●          |           | ●        |            |
| Espada Horizontal           | 191      | ●            |           |               |        |       | ●     | ●          |               | ●          |           |          | ●          |

## Designer Warmth Features

There are many features in our designer warmth range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

15

10

**Guarantees**  
Our selection of Towel Rails and Radiators have either a 15 or 10 year guarantee.

AL

MS

**Build Material**  
Our Towel Rails and Radiators are made from either Aluminium or Mild Steel.

H

**Heating Only**  
Suitable for closed indirect heating systems.

E

**Electric Only**  
Suitable for all electric systems.

DF

**Dual Fuel Only**  
Suitable for all heating and electric systems.

## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on 22mm Towel Rails

## Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

|             |                             |         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP | Dual fuel add on cost       | £91.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP | Sealed Electric add on cost | £243.00 |

## 22mm Towel Rails



## 22mm Straight Towel Rails

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

**MS** **H** **DF** **E**

## Chrome Finish

|              | Height | Width | Depth  | Watts | Btu/hr | Electric Element |         |
|--------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
| PHGT060-40CP | 600    | 405   | 90-105 | 172   | 587    | 100              | £72.00  |
| PHGT060-50CP | 600    | 505   | 90-105 | 208   | 710    | 125              | £81.00  |
| PHGT060-60CP | 600    | 605   | 90-105 | 245   | 836    | 125              | £89.00  |
| PHGT080-30CP | 800    | 300   | 83-105 | 168   | 572    | 100              | £77.00  |
| PHGT080-40CP | 800    | 405   | 90-105 | 209   | 713    | 100              | £80.00  |
| PHGT080-50CP | 800    | 505   | 90-105 | 252   | 860    | 125              | £89.00  |
| PHGT080-60CP | 800    | 605   | 90-105 | 295   | 1007   | 150              | £98.00  |
| PHGT080-75CP | 800    | 755   | 90-105 | 359   | 1225   | 200              | £118.00 |
| PHGT100-30CP | 1000   | 305   | 90-105 | 211   | 720    | 150              | £85.00  |
| PHGT100-40CP | 1000   | 405   | 90-105 | 266   | 907    | 150              | £95.00  |
| PHGT100-50CP | 1000   | 505   | 90-105 | 321   | 1096   | 200              | £107.00 |
| PHGT100-60CP | 1000   | 605   | 90-105 | 378   | 1288   | 200              | £119.00 |
| PHGT120-30CP | 1200   | 300   | 83-105 | 245   | 837    | 200              | £107.00 |
| PHGT120-40CP | 1200   | 405   | 90-105 | 323   | 1102   | 200              | £118.00 |
| PHGT120-50CP | 1200   | 505   | 90-105 | 391   | 1335   | 200              | £122.00 |
| PHGT120-60CP | 1200   | 605   | 90-105 | 460   | 1567   | 300              | £127.00 |
| PHGT120-75CP | 1200   | 750   | 83-105 | 498   | 1701   | 300              | £151.00 |
| PHGT140-50CP | 1400   | 505   | 90-105 | 444   | 1516   | 300              | £155.00 |
| PHGT140-60CP | 1400   | 605   | 90-105 | 521   | 1775   | 300              | £170.00 |
| PHGT160-40CP | 1600   | 405   | 90-105 | 433   | 1475   | 300              | £149.00 |
| PHGT160-50CP | 1600   | 505   | 90-105 | 522   | 1780   | 300              | £161.00 |
| PHGT160-60CP | 1600   | 605   | 90-105 | 613   | 2091   | 400              | £176.00 |
| PHGT180-40CP | 1800   | 405   | 90-105 | 474   | 1617   | 400              | £168.00 |
| PHGT180-50CP | 1800   | 505   | 90-105 | 571   | 1949   | 400              | £181.00 |
| PHGT180-60CP | 1800   | 605   | 90-105 | 671   | 2287   | 400              | £196.00 |
| PHGT180-75CP | 1800   | 755   | 90-105 | 836   | 2852   | 400              | £222.00 |



## Matt Black Finish

|               | Height | Width | Depth  | Watts | Btu/hr | Electric Element |         |
|---------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
| PHGT080-50ZMB | 800    | 505   | 90-105 | 252   | 860    | 125              | £105.00 |
| PHGT080-60ZMB | 800    | 600   | 83-105 | 414   | 1413   | 150              | £117.00 |
| PHGT120-50ZMB | 1200   | 505   | 90-105 | 391   | 1335   | 200              | £123.00 |
| PHGT120-60ZMB | 1200   | 600   | 83-105 | 600   | 2047   | 300              | £138.00 |
| PHGT160-50ZMB | 1600   | 500   | 83-105 | 680   | 2320   | 300              | £160.00 |
| PHGT160-60ZMB | 1600   | 605   | 83-105 | 613   | 2091   | 400              | £169.00 |

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

|             |                             |         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP | Dual fuel add on cost       | £91.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP | Sealed Electric add on cost | £243.00 |

Guarantees

**15** Years  
on 25mm Towel Rails

## 25mm Towel Rails



### 25mm Straight Towel Rails

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent

**MS** **H** **DF** **E**

| Chrome Finish |        |       |        |       |        |                  |         |
|---------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
|               | Height | Width | Depth  | Watts | Btu/hr | Electric Element |         |
| PHG080-50CP   | 800    | 505   | 80-100 | 275   | 938    | 150              | £170.00 |
| PHG120-50CP   | 1200   | 505   | 80-100 | 428   | 1460   | 300              | £225.00 |
| PHG120-60CP   | 1200   | 605   | 80-100 | 505   | 1723   | 400              | £246.00 |
| PHG150-50CP   | 1500   | 505   | 80-100 | 534   | 1822   | 300              | £297.00 |
| PHG180-50CP   | 1800   | 505   | 80-100 | 638   | 2177   | 600              | £346.00 |

| Anthracite Finish |        |       |       |       |        |                  |         |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
|                   | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr | Electric Element |         |
| PHG080-50ZAT      | 800    | 505   | 74-84 | 420   | 1433   | 150              | £162.00 |
| PHG120-50ZAT      | 1200   | 505   | 74-84 | 663   | 2262   | 300              | £206.00 |
| PHG120-60ZAT      | 1200   | 605   | 74-84 | 783   | 2672   | 400              | £223.00 |
| PHG150-50ZAT      | 1500   | 505   | 74-84 | 820   | 2798   | 300              | £234.00 |
| PHG180-50ZAT      | 1800   | 505   | 74-84 | 969   | 3306   | 600              | £281.00 |

| White Finish |        |       |        |       |        |                  |         |
|--------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
|              | Height | Width | Depth  | Watts | Btu/hr | Electric Element |         |
| PHG080-50WH  | 800    | 505   | 80-100 | 420   | 1433   | 150              | £115.00 |
| PHG120-50WH  | 1200   | 505   | 80-100 | 663   | 2262   | 300              | £154.00 |
| PHG120-60WH  | 1200   | 605   | 80-100 | 783   | 2672   | 400              | £170.00 |
| PHG150-50WH  | 1500   | 505   | 80-100 | 820   | 2798   | 300              | £171.00 |
| PHG180-50WH  | 1800   | 505   | 80-100 | 969   | 3306   | 600              | £218.00 |

| Matt Black Finish |        |       |       |       |        |                  |         |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
|                   | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr | Electric Element |         |
| PHG080-50ZMB      | 800    | 505   | 74-84 | 420   | 1433   | 150              | £162.00 |
| PHG120-50ZMB      | 1200   | 505   | 74-84 | 663   | 2262   | 300              | £206.00 |
| PHG120-60ZMB      | 1200   | 605   | 74-84 | 783   | 2672   | 400              | £223.00 |
| PHG150-50ZMB      | 1500   | 505   | 74-84 | 820   | 2798   | 300              | £234.00 |
| PHG180-50ZMB      | 1800   | 505   | 74-84 | 969   | 3306   | 600              | £281.00 |

# Ecstasy

## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Ecstasy Designer Towel Rails

## Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

|             |                             |         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP | Dual fuel add on cost       | £91.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP | Sealed Electric add on cost | £243.00 |



## Ecstasy

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 192-193 for our range of valves.

**MS H DF E**

### Chrome Finish

|         | Height | Width | Depth | Bars  | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| EC0950C | 950    | 500   | 82    | 2-3-4 | 462          | 246   | 839    | £339.00 |
| EC1350C | 1300   | 500   | 82    | 3-5-5 | 462          | 330   | 1126   | £370.00 |

### Matt Black Finish

|             | Height | Width | Depth | Bars  | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|-------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| EC0950500MB | 950    | 500   | 82    | 2-3-4 | 462          | 289   | 986    | £322.00 |
| EC1300500MB | 1300   | 500   | 82    | 3-5-5 | 462          | 389   | 1327   | £481.00 |

### Brushed Brass Finish

|                        |      |     |    |       |     |     |      |         |
|------------------------|------|-----|----|-------|-----|-----|------|---------|
| <b>new</b> EC0950500BB | 950  | 500 | 84 | 2-3-4 | 462 | 299 | 1021 | £525.00 |
| <b>new</b> EC1300500BB | 1300 | 500 | 84 | 3-5-5 | 462 | 426 | 1453 | £711.00 |

Chrome  
1300 x 500mm  
EC1350C



Chrome  
950 x 500mm  
EC0950C

Matt Black  
1300 x 500mm  
EC1300500MB



Matt Black  
950 x 500mm  
EC0950500MB

Brushed Brass  
1300 x 500mm  
EC1300500BB



Brushed Brass  
950 x 500mm  
EC0950500BB

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

|             |                             |         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP | Dual fuel add on cost       | £91.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP | Sealed Electric add on cost | £243.00 |

Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Nuance Designer Towel Rails

# Nuance



## Nuance

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 192-193 for our range of valves.

**MS** **H** **DF** **E**

### Chrome Finish

|         | Height | Width | Depth | Bars | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|---------|--------|-------|-------|------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| NU1050C | 1000   | 500   | 80    | 12   | 470          | 257   | 877    | £245.00 |
| NU1150C | 1165   | 500   | 80    | 15   | 470          | 314   | 1071   | £277.00 |
| NU1160C | 1165   | 600   | 80    | 15   | 570          | 365   | 1245   | £308.00 |
| NU1750C | 1700   | 500   | 80    | 20   | 470          | 434   | 1481   | £370.00 |

### Matt Black Finish

|             | Height | Width | Depth | Bars | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|-------------|--------|-------|-------|------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| NU1000500MB | 1000   | 500   | 80    | 12   | 470          | 409   | 1396   | £183.00 |
| NU1165500MB | 1165   | 500   | 80    | 15   | 470          | 420   | 1433   | £214.00 |
| NU1165600MB | 1165   | 600   | 80    | 15   | 570          | 437   | 1491   | £245.00 |
| NU1700500MB | 1700   | 500   | 80    | 20   | 470          | 501   | 1709   | £277.00 |



# Espada Aluminium

Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Espada Aluminium Designer Radiators

Vertical Radiators



Single Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite  
Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL H

| White Finish    |        |       |       |                        |       |        |         |
|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
|                 | Height | Width | Depth | End to End Connections | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
| ESAL-V1800218WH | 1800   | 218   | 66    | 220                    | 642   | 2190   | £277.00 |
| ESAL-V1800366WH | 1800   | 366   | 66    | 370                    | 1070  | 3651   | £419.00 |
| ESAL-V1800514WH | 1800   | 514   | 66    | 520                    | 1499  | 5113   | £556.00 |
| ESAL-V1800662WH | 1800   | 662   | 66    | 670                    | 1927  | 6574   | £711.00 |

| Anthracite Finish |        |       |       |                        |       |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
|                   | Height | Width | Depth | End to End Connections | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
| ESAL-V1800218AT   | 1800   | 218   | 66    | 220                    | 642   | 2190   | £277.00 |
| ESAL-V1800366AT   | 1800   | 366   | 66    | 370                    | 1070  | 3651   | £419.00 |
| ESAL-V1800514AT   | 1800   | 514   | 66    | 520                    | 1499  | 5113   | £556.00 |
| ESAL-V1800662AT   | 1800   | 662   | 66    | 670                    | 1927  | 6574   | £720.00 |



Double Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite  
Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

AL H

| White Finish      |        |       |       |                        |       |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
|                   | Height | Width | Depth | End to End Connections | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
| ESAL-VDP1800218WH | 1800   | 218   | 91.5  | 220                    | 1109  | 3783   | £370.00 |
| ESAL-VDP1800366WH | 1800   | 366   | 91.5  | 370                    | 1849  | 6308   | £574.00 |
| ESAL-VDP1800514WH | 1800   | 514   | 91.5  | 520                    | 2589  | 8833   | £773.00 |
| ESAL-VDP1800662WH | 1800   | 662   | 91.5  | 670                    | 3329  | 11358  | £977.00 |

| Anthracite Finish |        |       |       |                        |       |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
|                   | Height | Width | Depth | End to End Connections | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
| ESAL-VDP1800218AT | 1800   | 218   | 91.5  | 220                    | 1109  | 3783   | £370.00 |
| ESAL-VDP1800366AT | 1800   | 366   | 91.5  | 370                    | 1849  | 6308   | £574.00 |
| ESAL-VDP1800514AT | 1800   | 514   | 91.5  | 520                    | 2589  | 8833   | £773.00 |
| ESAL-VDP1800662AT | 1800   | 662   | 91.5  | 670                    | 3329  | 11358  | £977.00 |

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Espada Aluminium Designer Radiators

# Espada Aluminium

## Horizontal Radiators



595 x  
1200mm  
White

Aluminium



595 x  
1200mm  
Anthracite

Aluminium

### Single Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite  
Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

**AL** **H**

| White Finish     |        |       |       |              |       |        |         |
|------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
|                  | Height | Width | Depth | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
| ESAL-H0440900WH  | 450    | 900   | 75    | 870          | 680   | 2319   | £289.00 |
| ESAL-H04401200WH | 450    | 1200  | 75    | 1150         | 881   | 3006   | £357.00 |
| ESAL-H0588900WH  | 595    | 900   | 75    | 870          | 906   | 3092   | £370.00 |
| ESAL-H05881200WH | 595    | 1200  | 75    | 1150         | 1175  | 4009   | £463.00 |

| Anthracite Finish |        |       |       |              |       |        |         |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
|                   | Height | Width | Depth | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
| ESAL-H0440900AT   | 450    | 900   | 75    | 870          | 680   | 2319   | £289.00 |
| ESAL-H04401200AT  | 450    | 1200  | 75    | 1150         | 881   | 3006   | £357.00 |
| ESAL-H0588900AT   | 595    | 900   | 75    | 870          | 906   | 3092   | £370.00 |
| ESAL-H05881200AT  | 595    | 1200  | 75    | 1150         | 1175  | 4009   | £463.00 |

### Double Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite  
Material – Aluminium  
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

**AL** **H**

| White Finish       |        |       |       |              |       |        |         |
|--------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
|                    | Height | Width | Depth | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
| ESAL-HDP0440900WH  | 450    | 900   | 122   | 870          | 1161  | 3960   | £413.00 |
| ESAL-HDP04401200WH | 450    | 1200  | 122   | 1150         | 1513  | 5163   | £506.00 |
| ESAL-HDP0588900WH  | 595    | 900   | 122   | 870          | 1548  | 5281   | £525.00 |
| ESAL-HDP05881200WH | 595    | 1200  | 122   | 1150         | 2018  | 6886   | £649.00 |

| Anthracite Finish  |        |       |       |              |       |        |         |
|--------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
|                    | Height | Width | Depth | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
| ESAL-HDP0440900AT  | 450    | 900   | 122   | 870          | 1161  | 3960   | £413.00 |
| ESAL-HDP04401200AT | 450    | 1200  | 122   | 1150         | 1513  | 5163   | £506.00 |
| ESAL-HDP0588900AT  | 595    | 900   | 122   | 870          | 1548  | 5281   | £525.00 |
| ESAL-HDP05881200AT | 595    | 1200  | 122   | 1150         | 2018  | 6886   | £649.00 |

# Espada

## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Espada Designer Radiators

### Vertical Radiators

Mild  
Steel

1800 x  
680mm  
White

Double Panel

Double  
White

### Single Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

**MS** **H**

#### White Finish

|              | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|--------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| ES-V180228WH | 1800   | 224   | 71    | 402   | 1372   | £229.00 |
| ES-V180376WH | 1800   | 376   | 71    | 670   | 2286   | £342.00 |
| ES-V180524WH | 1800   | 528   | 71    | 938   | 3200   | £450.00 |
| ES-V180672WH | 1800   | 680   | 71    | 1206  | 4115   | £566.00 |

#### Anthracite Finish

|              | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|--------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| ES-V180228AT | 1800   | 224   | 71    | 402   | 1372   | £229.00 |
| ES-V180376AT | 1800   | 376   | 71    | 670   | 2286   | £342.00 |
| ES-V180524AT | 1800   | 528   | 71    | 938   | 3200   | £450.00 |
| ES-V180672AT | 1800   | 680   | 71    | 1206  | 4115   | £566.00 |

### Double Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

**MS** **H**

#### White Finish

|                | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|----------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| ES-VDP180228WH | 1800   | 224   | 71    | 627   | 2139   | £311.00 |
| ES-VDP180376WH | 1800   | 376   | 71    | 1045  | 3566   | £427.00 |
| ES-VDP180524WH | 1800   | 528   | 71    | 1463  | 4992   | £525.00 |
| ES-VDP180672WH | 1800   | 680   | 71    | 1881  | 6418   | £811.00 |

#### Anthracite Finish

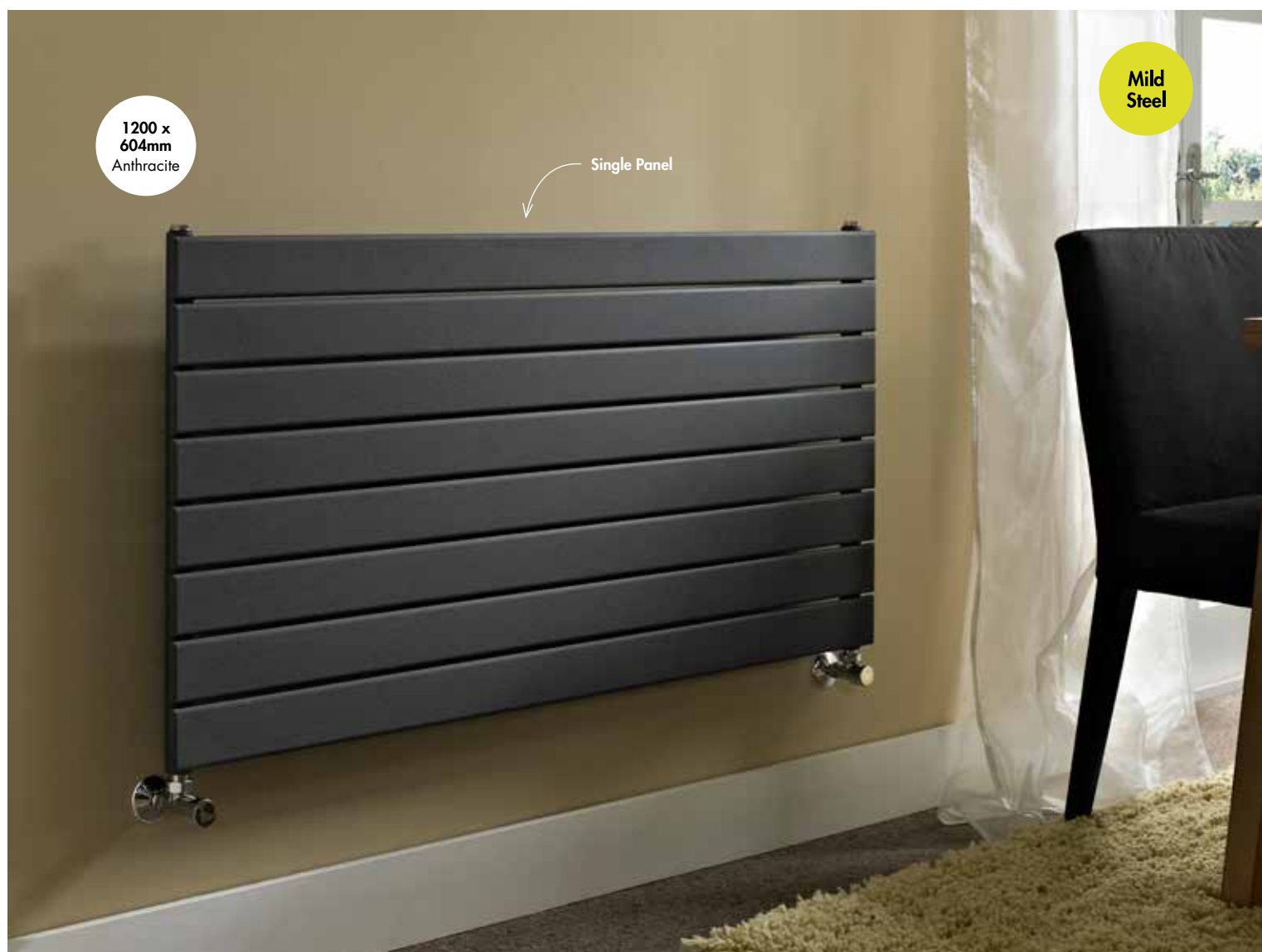
|                | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|----------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| ES-VDP180228AT | 1800   | 224   | 71    | 627   | 2139   | £311.00 |
| ES-VDP180376AT | 1800   | 376   | 71    | 1045  | 3566   | £427.00 |
| ES-VDP180524AT | 1800   | 528   | 71    | 1463  | 4992   | £551.00 |
| ES-VDP180672AT | 1800   | 680   | 71    | 1881  | 6418   | £811.00 |

## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Espada Designer Radiators

# Espada

## Horizontal Radiators



### Single Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

**MS** **H**

#### White Finish

|               | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|---------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| ES-H0450090WH | 452    | 900   | 63    | 420   | 1433   | £241.00 |
| ES-H0450120WH | 452    | 1200  | 63    | 552   | 1883   | £291.00 |
| ES-H0598090WH | 604    | 900   | 63    | 560   | 1911   | £303.00 |
| ES-H0598120WH | 604    | 1200  | 63    | 736   | 2511   | £373.00 |

#### Anthracite Finish

|               | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|---------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| ES-H0450090AT | 452    | 900   | 63    | 420   | 1433   | £241.00 |
| ES-H0450120AT | 452    | 1200  | 63    | 552   | 1883   | £291.00 |
| ES-H0598090AT | 604    | 900   | 63    | 560   | 1911   | £303.00 |
| ES-H0598120AT | 604    | 1200  | 63    | 736   | 2511   | £373.00 |

### Double Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

**MS** **H**

#### White Finish

|                 | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| ES-HDP0450090WH | 452    | 900   | 112   | 654   | 2231   | £291.00 |
| ES-HDP0450120WH | 452    | 1200  | 112   | 858   | 2927   | £357.00 |
| ES-HDP0598090WH | 604    | 900   | 112   | 872   | 2975   | £473.00 |
| ES-HDP0598120WH | 604    | 1200  | 112   | 1144  | 3903   | £578.00 |

#### Anthracite Finish

|                 | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| ES-HDP0450090AT | 452    | 900   | 112   | 654   | 2231   | £291.00 |
| ES-HDP0450120AT | 452    | 1200  | 112   | 858   | 2927   | £357.00 |
| ES-HDP0598090AT | 604    | 900   | 112   | 872   | 2975   | £470.00 |
| ES-HDP0598120AT | 604    | 1200  | 112   | 1144  | 3903   | £578.00 |

# Valves

Guarantees

**1** Year  
on Valves

## Contemporary / Traditional Radiator Valves



INST-AL025LC

### Modern 15mm Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions –

90.5(h) x 75(w) x 32(d) mm (Angled)

75(h) x 87.5(w) x 32(d) mm (Straight)

75(h) x 60(w) x 75(d) mm (Corner)

|              |                |        |
|--------------|----------------|--------|
| INST-AL025LC | Angled Valve   | £24.00 |
| INST-AL024LC | Straight Valve | £25.00 |
| INST-AL029LC | Corner Valve   | £36.00 |



INST-AL030LC

### Square 15mm Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions –

82(h) x 76(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

64(h) x 95(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

|              |                |        |
|--------------|----------------|--------|
| INST-AL030LC | Angled Valve   | £67.00 |
| INST-AL031LC | Straight Valve | £67.00 |



### Crosshead Angled Traditional Radiator Valve 1/2" x 15mm (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions – 110(h) x 115(w) x 46(d) mm

|              |  |        |
|--------------|--|--------|
| INST-AL034LC |  | £40.00 |
|--------------|--|--------|

## Coloured Valves



INCNT003AP-ZMB

### Matt Black (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

73(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm (Corner)

|                |                |        |
|----------------|----------------|--------|
| INCNT003ST-ZMB | Angled Valve   | £50.00 |
| INCNT003AP-ZMB | Straight Valve | £50.00 |
| INCNT023-MB    | Corner Valve   | £52.00 |



INCNT003AP-ZAT

### Anthracite (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

73(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm (Corner)

|                |                |        |
|----------------|----------------|--------|
| INCNT003ST-ZAT | Angled Valve   | £50.00 |
| INCNT003AP-ZAT | Straight Valve | £50.00 |
| INCNT023-AT    | Corner Valve   | £52.00 |



INCNT003AP-ZWS

### Gloss White (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

|               |                |        |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| INCNT003AP-GW | Angled Valve   | £50.00 |
| INCNT003ST-GW | Straight Valve | £50.00 |

## Elements



### 15mm Dual Fuel Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions – 71.8(h) x 64.3(w) x 68.5/48.3(d) mm

|              |  |        |
|--------------|--|--------|
| INST-AL049LC |  | £47.00 |
|--------------|--|--------|

### 1/2" M & F Dual Fuel Elbow

Finish – Chrome

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| DPE12 | £8.00 |
|-------|-------|



### Towel Rail Element including Tee Piece + 1/2" Plug

Suitable for both dual-fuel and electric only  
Maintains liquid temperature between 40-54°C

|        |      |        |        |      |        |
|--------|------|--------|--------|------|--------|
| TRE150 | 150W | £51.00 | TRE600 | 600W | £57.00 |
| TRE250 | 250W | £53.00 | TRE800 | 800W | £66.00 |
| TRE400 | 400W | £55.00 |        |      |        |



### Standard Element IP55

A benchmark element to suit each size of product.

|             |               |         |
|-------------|---------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP | Dual Fuel     | £91.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP | Electric Only | £243.00 |

## Guarantees

**1** Year  
on Valves

# Valves

### Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs)



INCNT004AP-CP



INCNT004AP-BL



INCNT004ST-AT

#### Chrome (½" x 15mm)

Dimensions –  
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)  
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)  
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)

|               |                |        |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| INCNT004AP-CP | Angled Valve   | £41.00 |
| INCNT004ST-CP | Straight Valve | £41.00 |
| INCNT024      | Corner Valve   | £43.00 |

#### Matt Black (½" x 15mm)

Dimensions –  
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)  
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)  
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)

|               |                |        |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| INCNT004AP-BL | Angled Valve   | £41.00 |
| INCNT004ST-BL | Straight Valve | £44.00 |
| INCNT024-BL   | Corner Valve   | £53.00 |

#### Anthracite (½" x 15mm)

Dimensions –  
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)  
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)  
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)

|               |                |        |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| INCNT004AP-AT | Angled Valve   | £41.00 |
| INCNT004ST-AT | Straight Valve | £41.00 |
| INCNT024-AT   | Corner Valve   | £53.00 |

### 15mm Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs)



15PACKACP.1



15PACKAWHCP.1



#### Chrome (Twin Pack)

Dimensions –  
130(h) x 42(w) x 65(d) mm (Angled)  
120(h) x 47(w) x 86(d) mm (Straight)

|             |                |        |
|-------------|----------------|--------|
| 15PACKACP.1 | Angled Valve   | £38.00 |
| 15PACKSCP.1 | Straight Valve | £39.00 |

#### White (Twin Pack)

Dimensions –  
140(h) x 76(w) x 48(d) mm (Angled)  
124(h) x 85(w) x 48(d) mm (Straight)

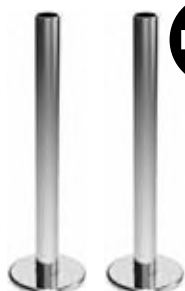
|               |                |        |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 15PACKAWHCP.1 | Angled Valve   | £29.00 |
| 15PACKSWHCP.1 | Straight Valve | £30.00 |

#### White (Single)

Dimensions –  
140(h) x 76(w) x 48(d) mm (Angled)

|            |              |        |
|------------|--------------|--------|
| 15TRVAWHCP | Angled Valve | £21.00 |
|------------|--------------|--------|

### 15mm Pipe Connection Tubes (Pair)



new



#### Chrome

Dimensions –  
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| INCNT005-C | £20.00 |
|------------|--------|

#### Matt Black

Dimensions –  
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| INCNT005-MB | £39.00 |
|-------------|--------|

#### Anthracite

Dimensions –  
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| INCNT005-AT | £39.00 |
|-------------|--------|

#### Gloss White

Dimensions –  
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| INCNT005-GW | £39.00 |
|-------------|--------|



Full range of cabinet styles and sizes



Ceramic basins



Range of colour and wood effect finishes

## Searching for inspiration?

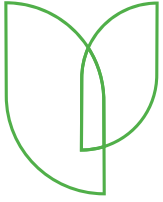
**For your next project, consider the Cullin collection. A contemporary furniture range that's great value, easy to install and available in multiple finishes.**

- 1 Cullin Modular Furniture
- 2 Tulla Sanitaryware
- 3 Cullin LED Illuminated Mirror

 @instinct.products   @instinctproducts

Scan here to visit  
[instinctproducts.co.uk](https://instinctproducts.co.uk)





# Low Carbon Specialists

At James Hargreaves, our Low Carbon team specialises in providing energy-efficient heating solutions. We offer Air Source Heat Pumps from all the top manufacturers along with guidance and training courses. Through our industry partners, we also provide a Heating Design Service for trade installers using the latest Low Carbon Heating Survey Software ensuring that the specifications of the heating systems you install are efficient and effective.

We have more than seventy branches, which enable us to deliver products to our customers quickly and conveniently. For those who are located farther away, we offer nationwide delivery via a carrier. Additionally, we have over forty branches that specialise in low-carbon accessories, ensuring that the exact part you need is always within reach. Our experienced team is here to help you choose the right products for your installation. We take pride in providing our customers with top-quality low-carbon products and services.



Call us on **01282 722009**  
[lowcarbon@jameshargreaves.com](mailto:lowcarbon@jameshargreaves.com)





|                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  <b>Accrington</b><br>T: 01254 301425        |  <b>Cannock</b><br>T: 01543 479084    |  <b>Huddersfield</b><br>T: 01484 533330     | <b>Morley</b><br>T: 01132 534477                                                                                          | <b>Shipley</b><br>T: 01274 649807                                                                                              |
|  <b>Aintree</b><br>T: 0151 3637252           |  <b>Carlisle</b><br>T: 01228 648027   |  <b>Hull</b><br>T: 01482 238932             | <b>Nelson</b><br>T: 01282 699933                                                                                          |  <b>Skipton</b><br>T: 01756 701111          |
|  <b>Bamber Bridge</b><br>T: 01772 337006     |  <b>Cheadle</b><br>T: 0161 9147001    | <b>Hunslet</b><br>T: 01138 198058                                                                                            |  <b>Newcastle</b><br>T: 01912 505240     |  <b>Southport</b><br>T: 01704 829230        |
|  <b>Barnsley</b><br>T: 01226 748444          |  <b>Chester</b><br>T: 01244 952893    |  <b>Huyton</b><br>T: 0151 3631438           |  <b>Northampton</b><br>T: 01604 434368   |  <b>Stevenage</b><br>T: 01438 567800        |
|  <b>Birkenhead</b><br>T: 0151 319 2887       |  <b>Clitheroe</b><br>T: 01200 444554  | <b>Ilkley</b><br>T: 01943 601000                                                                                             |  <b>Northallerton</b><br>T: 01609 635866 |  <b>Stockton-on-Tees</b><br>T: 01642 615777 |
|  <b>Blackburn</b><br>T: 01254 295100         |  <b>Coventry</b><br>T: 024 7509 5716  |  <b>Keighley</b><br>T: 01535 610050         | <b>Oldham</b><br>T: 0161 6524400                                                                                          | <b>Stoke-on-Trent</b><br>T: 01782 409678                                                                                       |
|  <b>Blackpool</b><br>T: 01253 708842         |  <b>Daventry</b><br>T: 01327 317878   |  <b>Kettering</b><br>T: 01536 428518        |  <b>Ossett</b><br>T: 01924 261222        |  <b>Swinton</b><br>T: 01615 285444          |
| <b>Bolton</b><br>T: 01204 869151                                                                                             |  <b>Derby</b><br>T: 01332 981278      | <b>Lancaster</b><br>T: 01524 548661                                                                                          |  <b>Peterborough</b><br>T: 01733 793955  |  <b>Telford</b><br>T: 01952 442299          |
|  <b>Boston</b><br>T: 01205 875521           |  <b>Dronfield</b><br>T: 01142 291134 | <b>Leyland</b><br>T: 01772 455999                                                                                            | <b>Pontefract</b><br>T: 01977 700220                                                                                      | <b>Wakefield</b><br>T: 01924 842732                                                                                            |
|  <b>Bourne</b><br>T: 01778 423672          | <b>Garforth</b><br>T: 01132 866600                                                                                     |  <b>Lichfield</b><br>T: 01543 479083      |  <b>Portishead</b><br>T: 01275 525888  |  <b>Warrington</b><br>T: 01925 737564     |
| <b>Bradford</b><br>T: 01274 397264                                                                                           |  <b>Garstang</b><br>T: 01995 676079 |  <b>Lincoln</b><br>T: 01522 581969        | <b>Rawtenstall</b><br>T: 01706 215592                                                                                     | <b>Wigan</b><br>T: 01942 824124                                                                                                |
|  <b>Brighouse</b><br>T: 01484 722111       |  <b>Halifax</b><br>T: 01422 320400  |  <b>Matlock</b><br>T: 01629 828220        | <b>Rochdale</b><br>T: 01706 719014                                                                                        |  <b>Wrexham</b><br>T: 01978 548884        |
|  <b>Burnley</b><br>T: 01282 722013         | <b>Harrogate</b><br>T: 01423 788447                                                                                    |  <b>Melton Mowbray</b><br>T: 01664 914050 |  <b>Runcorn</b><br>T: 01928 798977     |  <b>York</b><br>T: 01904 404096           |
|  <b>Burton-on-Trent</b><br>T: 01283 205291 | <b>Heeley</b><br>T: 01142 583111                                                                                       | <b>Middlesbrough</b><br>T: 01642 200571                                                                                      |  <b>Scarborough</b><br>T: 01723 861582 |                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Bury</b><br>T: 0161 7635600                                                                                               |  <b>Hertford</b><br>T: 01992 946000 |  <b>Milton Keynes</b><br>T: 01908 776097  |  <b>Sheffield</b><br>T: 01142 347575   |                                                                                                                                |

We have **73 branches** to assist with  
your plumbing, heating, and bathroom needs.

To find your nearest branch, search online for  
“James Hargreaves Branch Finder”